## BOISE CASCADE CORPORATION

TO

# MORGAN GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK

AND

R. E. SPARROW.

Trustees

Indenture of Mortgage and Deed of Trust



Dated as of March 12, 1973

	(a) (b) (b) (c) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	2.0
	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
	[NOT PART OF INDENTURE]	PAGE
RECIPALS		
GRANTING CLA	USES .xare	1
TTABENDUM	***************************************	2
DECLARATION C	F TRUST	4.5
		9
	ARTICLE I.	- 39
	Depinitions, etc.	y <sup>3</sup>
SECTION 1.01.	Definitions	. 5
SECTION 1.02,	Number and Gender of Words, etc.	10
Section 1.03.	Governing Law	10
	ARTICLE II.	
	THE SECURED OBLIGATIONS	
// D		
SECTION 2.01. SECTION 2.02.	Limitation in Amount	10
SECTION 2.02.	Information as to Holders of Secured Obligations	11
SECTION 2.00.	Recognition of Holders	11
	ARTICLE III.	
CE	RTAIN REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS	- 1
	BY THE COMPANY	
Section 3.01.	Payment of Secured Obligations	11
SECTION 3.02.	Title to and Value of Mortgaged Property	12
SECTION 3.03.	Maintenance of Property	12
Section 3.04.	Insurance	12
SECTION 3.05.	Lieus or Encumbrances on Mortgaged Property, etc	18
Section 3.06.	Annual Report; Mortgages of Additional Property	14
Section 3.07.	Recording	15
SECTION 3.08.	Further Assurances, etc.	16
SECTION 3.09.	Inspection	16
Section 3.10.	Borrowings Under Revolving Oredit Agreement	16
	ARTICLE IV.	
Po	SSESSION, USE AND RELEASE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY;	
	APPLICATION OF FUNDS	
Section 4.01.	Company Entitled to Possession, atc., Until Default	17
Section 4.02,	Concerning Pledged Securities	17
Section 4.03.	Dis osul of Worn Out Property	19
Section 4.04.	Candemnation, Expropriation, etc.	20
SECTION 4.05.	Release of Property Sold or Exchanged by the Company	20
Section 4.06.	Release of Timberland, Road Use Permits, Easements	
•	and Rights of Way under Certain Circumstances	22

ii

	<del></del>	
1 1		PAGE
Section 4.07.	Exchanges of Timberland	23
SECTION 4.08.	Release of Property When Value of Mortgaged Property Exceeds 175% of Secured Obligations	23
Section 4.09.	Release of Property to Secure New Indebtedness	24
SECTION 4.10.	Withdrawal of Cash	24
SECTION 4.11.	Foreign Government Notes and Bonds	25
SECTION 4.12,	Application of Proceeds of Insurance and of Takings	20
SECTION 4.13.	Investment of Moneus Held by Cornorate Trustee	27
Section 4.14.	Effect of Release	27
		L "
	• (A)	<b>*</b>
	'. '. ' b	
	VILLIOUE A'	
	EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES	
SECTION 5.01.	Events of Default	
SECTION 5.02.	Acceleration of Maturity	28 29
DECITOR O.U.	nescission of a Declaration of Acceleration	36
DECITOR D.US.	rower of Nate	31
- AMONTON GIOCE	Compuny to Cooperate unth Tritelane Values	31
OMOTION OFOR	Greento Ferrarmance, Americanes ata	00
PEROTECT DIGIT	Tight to Lought Principal and Inforcet	32
	-PPOINTIUM DI MECCINAP	33
	womens ountificative	33
SECTION 5.10.	- 1 100 CUS ILLUI PARIOTCO Remediae William Comment of the control	00
		34
SECTION 5.11.		35
		35
	are Exercised Notice and Method of Payment Purchase by Hellers	36
		37
SECTION 5.16.	Principal of Secured Obligations Recomes Due on Sale .	38
		38
		38
SECTION 5.19.	Rights of Trustee	39
SECTION 5.20.	Rights of Third Parties Judgment Against the Government	40
SECTION 5.21.	Judgment Against the Company Company to Execute Company	40 40
SECTION 5.22.	Company to Execute Confirmatory Deed	41
SECTION 5.23.		41
	Obligations; No Limitations on Suits on Secured gations	
	gations Ho Landations on Suits on Secured Obli-	41
		-

	<b>iii</b>	PAGE
	ARTICLE VI.	L'AUG
	Additional Provisions	
SECTION 6.01.	Suits to Protect the Mortgaged Property, etc	42
SECTION 6.02	Ability of Porcentage of Holders of Secured Obligations	43
SECTION 6.03.	m w to Toolandina initi Consent Of	43
SECTION 6.04	Sundania tal Indentures, Without Consent of Holders	M
SECTION 6.05	of Scound Obligations	45
Section 6.06	and the second s	45
	ARTICLE VII.	
	Walong Arr	. "
	Concerning The Trusters	<b>&gt;</b>
SECTION 7.01	. Eligibility	46
SECTION 7.02	Accordance of Trust: Trustees' Liability	46
SECTION 7.03	Representations	48
SECTION 7.04	Other Lightities	48
SECTION 7.05	mountees Interest in Cortain Financia and Other Trans-	A-74
Shorton 1100	molionis	48
SECTION 7.06	. Sogregation of Funds	49
SECTION 7.07	Commensation and Indomnity	49
SECTION 7.08	Proof Prorequisite to Action by Trustees	50
SECTION 7.09	Power to Give Notice	50
SECTION 7.10	Reviauation	50
SECTION 7.11	Remain	50
SECTION 7.12	Annaly ment of Successor Cornorate Trustee	51
SECTION 7.13	Rates of Cornorate and Individual Trustees	51
SECTION 7.14	Successor Trustees	55
SECTION 7.15	Morgan ele, of Corporate Trustee	55
SECTION 7.10		56

ARTICLE VIII.
Additional Segured Obligations

ARTICLE IX.

DEFEASANCE

## BOOK 50 PAGE 265

		<b>iv</b> -	Page
		ARTICLE X.	
		MISOELLANEOUS	
SECTION	10.02 . 10.03.	Trust Indenture and Securities Acts Notices Streit Act Provisions Incorporated by Reference Severability Headings, etc., of No Effect ARTICLE XI.	57 58 58 58 59
SCHEDUL	е A —	COUNTERPARTS AND FORMAL DATE  LIST OF SECURED OBLIGATIONS DESCRIPTION OF MOLYGAGED PROPERTY LIST OF PLEDGED SECURITIES	60 63

THIS INDENTURE OF MORTGAGE AND DEED OF TRUST dated as of the 12th day of March, 1973.

BETWEEN: Boise Cascade Corporation, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delawere and having its principal office at Box 200, Boise, Idaho 83701 (hereinafter called the "Company"), OF THE FIRST PART,

and:

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, a New York corporation having its principal place of business at 23 Wall Street, New York, New York 10015 (horanteer sometimes referred to as the "Corporate Trustee"), and R. E. Sparrow (an individual), residing at 496 Dorchester Road, Ridgewood, New Jersey 07450 (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Individual Trustee")

(the Corporate Trustee and Individual Trustee are hereinafter sometimes referred as the "Trustees"), OF THE SECOND PART,

#### WITNESSETH:

Whereas, the Company is obligated to certain of the Persons referred to in Schedule A hereto, on account of Secured Obligations outstanding on the date hereof in the aggregate principal amount of \$243,843,921.38, with the latest maturity date being July 15, 1991 and may become obligated to other Persons named in such Schedule in an additional aggregate principal amount of up to \$50,000,000 at any one time outstanding pursuant to the Revolving Credit Agreement referred to in Schedule A and may become obligated for additional amounts as provided herein; and

WHEREAS, the holders of the Secured Obligations are willing to consent to the modification of or to enter into certain agreements in consideration of the Company's agreeing to secure the Saured Obligations; and

Whereas, the execution and delivery of this Indenture has been in all respects duly and validly authorized by the Board of Directors of the Company and all things necessary to make this Indenture a valid first mortgage and deed of true; to secure the payment of the principal of and interest and premium, if any, on all Secured Obligations have been done and performed (other than recording and filing with public authorities);

Now, Thearrone, Boise Cascade Corporation, in consideration of the premises and to secure the due payment of the principal of and interest (including interest on overdue principal and interest, so far as the same may be legally enforceable) and premium, if any, on the Secured Obligations from time to time outstanding and the performance of the obligations of the Company herein and in the Secured Obligations contained, and in pursuance of the power and authority hereinhefore resited and of every other applicable power and authority, has executed and delivered this Indenture and by these presents does hereby, grant, bargain, sell, convey, release, confirm, mortgage, pledge, charge, hypothecate, assign, transfer and set over unto the Trustees, their successors and assigns, and also grouts to them a security interest in, all and singular the following described property and rights and interests in property owned by the Company (all of such property and rights and interests, together with all other property and rights and interests in property intended to be hereby, or at any time hereafter, subjected to the trusts hereof, and all proceeds of any of the foregoing at any time held by or required to be deposited with the Trustees, or either of them, upon the trusts hereof, being herein generally called, collectively, the Mortgaged Property), namely:

Ť

All real estate and interests in and to real estate described in Schedule B attached hereto, including all plants, buildings, structures, fixtures and uncut timber located thereon, and all machinery, engines, equipment, tools and other tangible personal property now owned or hereafter acquired which is or may be located on said real estate, including all of the personal property described in Schedule B, and all road use permits, casements and rights of way located in any county in which real estate described in Schedule B is located, whether now owned or hereafter acquired by the Company;

П

The securities, or harrests therein, described in Schedule C attached hereto, which securities have been deposited with the Corporate Trustee or, as indicated therein, are being held by others as agent for the Corporate Trustee, contemporaneously with or prior to the execution and delivery hereof, and all shares of stock and other evidences of

equity ownership or rights thereto hereafter acquired by the Company of any Subsidiary whose securities are described in Schedule C;

#### ш

Also any and all real estate, securities and other property which at any time hereafter, by delivery or writing of any kind for the purposes hereof, may be expressly conveyed, mortgaged, pledged, delivered, assigned, transferred or paid to or deposited with the Trustees, or either of them, hereunder by the Company, or with their consent by any one in their behalf, as and for any additional security for the Secured Obligations, the Trustees being authorized at any and all times to receive such conveyance, mortgage, pledge, delivery, assignment, transfer, payment or deposit, and to hold and apply any and all such real estate, securities and other property in accordance with the provisions hereof and/or of such writing;

#### TV

And Togerher With all and singular the now-existing and hereafter-acquired rights, privileges, tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances belonging or in any wise apportaining to the aforesaid property or any part thereof, with all reversion and reversions, remainder
and remainders and, subject to the provisions of Section 4.01 hereof,
all dividends, rents, revenues, income, issues and profits thereof, and all
the estate, right, title, interest and claim whatsoever, at law as well as
in equity, which the Company new has or may hereafter acquire, in
and to all and every part of the foregoing;

Sunject, However, in so far as affected thereby, to any permitted liens and encumbrances as defined in Section 3.05, and, as to the property specifically referred to in Schedule B hereto, to the liens, encumbrances, reservations, restrictions, conditions, limitations, covenants, interests and exceptions, if any, set forth or referred to in the descriptions thereof contained in said Schedule B;

BUT SPECIFICALLY RESERVING, EXCEPTING AND EXCLUDING from this Indenture, and from the grant, convoyance, mortgage, transfer and assignment herein contained, the following described property of the Company, whether now owned or hereafter acquired:

(a) all p mits, licenses, franchises and rights, which are intended to be hereby granted, conveyed, mortgaged, transferred

and assigned, but which cannot be so granted, conveyed, mortgaged, and assigned, our mined without the consent of other parties whose transferred or assigned without the consent of other parties whose consent is not, after reasonable effort, secured, or without subjecting the Trustees, or either of them, to a liability not otherwise contemplated by the provisions of this Indenture, or which otherwise may not be hereby lawfully and/or effectively granted, conveyed, mortgaged, transferred and assigned b. the Company;

- (b) all materials, stores, supplies and other personal property which are consumable (otherwise than by ordinary wear and tear) in their use in the operation of the plants or systems of the Company and all inventories; and
  - (c) all vehicles, automobiles and mobile equipment;

provided, however, that, if upon the happening of an Event of Default as hereinafter in this Indenture defined, the Trustees, or either of them, or any receiver appointed hereunder or acting pursuant to statutory or any received agree of court, shall enter upon and take possession of the Mortgaged Property, they or he may, to the extent permitted by law, at the same time likewise take possession of any and all property described in this paragraph then on hand and use and administer the same to the same extent as if such property were a part of the Mortgaged Property, unless and until such Event of Default shall be remedied or waived and possession of the Mortgaged Property restored to the Company, its successors or assigns; and upon taking such possession, until possession shall be restored as aforesaid, this Indenture shall become and be a lien upon all of the excepted property as to which possession shall be taken, subject, however, to any liens as to such excepted property.

Anything in this Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, there is expressly excepted and reserved from the lien and effect of this Indenture the last day of the term of each leasehold estate (oral or written, or any agreement therefor) now owned or hereafter acquired by the Company and in 'uded in the Mortgaged Property.

To HAVE AND TO HOLD the Mortgaged Property, with all of the privileges and appurtenances the rounto belonging, unto the Trustees, their successors in the trusts her of, and their assigns, to their own use, forever;

BUT IN TRUST NEVERTHELESS, with power of sale to the extent permitted by applicable law, for the pro rata benefit, security and protection (except as provided in Section 5.11 and Section 5.13 of this Indenture) of the holders of the Secured Obligations;

AND IT IS HERBHY COVENANTED, DEGLARED AND AGREED that all the Secured Obligations are to be secured, and that the Mortgaged Property is to be held by the Trustees, or either of them, and to be dealt with and disposed of under, upon and subject to the following covenants, provisions, conditions, uses and trusts; and it is further covenanted and agreed as follows:

### ARTICLE I.

### DEFINITIONS, ETC.

SECTION 1.01. Definitions. Unless the context otherwise requires, the terms defined in this Section 1.01 shall for all purposes of this Indenture have the respective meanings set forth below:

### Accountant:

The term "accountant" or "accountants" shall mean Arthur Andersen & Co. unless and until such time as the Company shall have notified the Corporate Trustee that there is a new accountant, which new accountant must be a firm of independent public accountants of recognized national standing engaged in accounting work or business, and then shall mean such new accountant.

### Application:

The term "Application" shall mean an application furnished to the Corporate Trustee by the Company, signed by the President or a Vice-President and the Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer of the Company, specifying the Section or Sections under which it is requested that action be taken. An Application shall not be considered complete until the Corporate Trustee shall have been furnished with all such resolutions, certificates, opinions, instruments and deposits, if any, as may be required by this Indenture in support of such Application, and the date of such Application shall be deemed to be the date upon which it shall be so completed.

### Article, Section; etc.:

All references herein to an "Article" or a "Section" or any other subdivision are to the corresponding Article, Section or subdivision of this Indenture unless expressly specified otherwise.

#### Board:

The term "Board" shall mean the Board of Directors of the Company, or the executive committee of the Board ? Directors of the Company.

### Certified Resolution:

The term "Certified Resolution" shall mean a copy of a resolution or resolutions certified by the Secretary or on Assistant Secretary of the Company, under the corporate seal of the Company, to have been duly passed by the Board and to be in full force and effect on the date of such certification.

### Company:

The term "Company" shall have the meaning set forth on page 1 hereof, and shall include its successors and assigns.

### Default:

The term "Default" shall mean a failure on the part of the Company to perform or comply with any of the covenants, agreements, terms or conditions contained in this Indenture required to be performed or complied with by the Company, whether or not such failure shall constitute an Event of Default.

### Event of Default:

The term "Event of Default" shall have the meaning specified in Section 5.01.

### Herein; hereof; hereby; hereunder:

The terms "herein", "hereof", "hereby", "hereunder" and other terms of similar import refer to this Indenture as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section, paragraph, subdivision, clause or other portion hereof.

### Holders of the Secured Obligations:

The term "holders of the Secured Obligations", or like expressions, shall mean the Persons who from time to time are holders of Secured Obligations and as to whom the Corporate Trustee shall have received the information required in Section 2.02.

### Indenture:

The term "Indenture" shall mean this instrument as originally executed, or if supplemented or amended by any one or more waivers referred to in Section 6.03 or Supplemental Indentures, then as at the time so supplemented or amended.

### Lien of this Indenture; lien of the Indenture; lien hereof:

The term "lien of this Indenture," "lien of the Indenture" and "lien hereof" shall mean the mortgage, pludge, charge, hypothecation, security interest and assignment created or intended to be created pursuant to this Indenture (including any Supplemental Indenture for the purpose of constituting any property a part of the Mortgaged Property held by the Trustees, or either of them).

### Mortgaged Property:

The term "Mortgaged Property" shall have the meaning specified in the granting clauses hereof.

### Officers' Certificate:

The term "Officers' Certificate" shall mean a certificate, signed by the President or a Vice-President and the Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer of the Company.

### Opinion of Counsel:

The term "Cpinion of Counsel" shall mean an opinion in writing, signed by counsel satisfactory to the Corporate Trustee, who, so long as no Default shall be continuing, may but need not be counsel who is an employee of the Company.

#### Outstanding:

The term "outstanding" when used at any given time with respect to Secured Obligations, means all Secured Obligations which have been issued by the Company except (a) Secured Obligations held directly or indirectly by the Company and (b) all or any portion of Secured Obligations which have been paid, redeemed, or cancelled.

#### Person:

The term "Person" shall mean an individual, a corporation, a partnership, a trust, an unincorporated organization or other entity or a government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

The term "Pledged Securities" shall have the meaning specified in Pledged Securities: Section 4.02 hereof.

Purchase Money Security Interest: The term "Purchase Money Security Interest" shall include all real estate mortgages, land purchase contracts, chattel mortgages, conditional sales and other title retention and security devices created in connection with the construction or acquisition of real or tangible personal property or existing at the time of acquisition thereof.

## Secured Obligations:

The term "Secured Obligations" shall mean the obligations referred to in Schedule A hereto from time to time outstanding and any renewals or extensions of any thereof permitted hereby (including obligations which may be issued pursuant to Section 3.10 and regardless of the form of document, instrument, or security by which such obligations may now or hereafter be evidenced), and all obligations added pur " nt to Supplemental Indentures in accordance with Article VIII hereof. The term "Potal Secured Obligations" shall mean the aggregate principal amount of the Secured Obligations outstanding at the date of an Application (except as otherwise expressly provided) plus any undrawn portion of the commitment under the Revolving Credit Agreement referred in item 18 of Schedule A and amounts which any Person has agreed to lend to the Company which are referred to in a Supplemental Indenture executed pursuant to Article VIII but which have not been taken down.

### Subsidiary:

The term "Subsidiary" shall mean any Person of which the Company and/or any of its other Subsidiaries (as herein defined) directly or indirectly owns at the time at least a majority of the outstanding stock or interests having by the terms thereof ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the directors (or other persons performing similar functions) of such Person irrespective of whether or not at the time stock or interests of any other class or classes of such Person shall have or might have voting power by reason of the Imppening of any contingency.

Supplemental Indenture; Indenture Supplemental hereto; indenture supplemental hereto:

The terms "Supplemental Indenture," "Indenture Supplemental hereto," and "indenture supplemental hereto" shall mean any indenture hereafter duly authorized and entered into for the purpose of supplementing, amending or modifying this Indenture.

### Trustees:

Except as otherwise provided by Article VII or where the context or applicable law otherwise requires, the terms "Trustees", "Corporate Trustee" and "Individual Trustee" shall have the meanings set forth on page 1 hereof, and their respective successors.

## Value of the Mortgaged Property:

The term "Value of the Mortgaged Property" shall mean the total of (i) the net book value of all Mortgaged Property constituting plant sites, plants and equipment and other fixed properties, except timber and Emberlands, less the amount of principal owed on account of any Purchase Money Security Interest in respect thereto; (ii) the capital, paid-in surplus and retained carnings (but not advances or indebtedness), minus the accumulated deficit (if any), of all Subsidiaries the stock or other equity ownership interests in which is pledged hereunder, less any minority interests therein, provided that any property owned by such Subsidiary which is of the type described in clause (iii) hereof shall be valued as set forth in such (lause (iii) in determining principal amount (less any specific allocation of reserve) of all bonds, of the (other than bonds referred to in clause (iv) hereoft places provided that no value shall be attributed to any such bond or interest therein so long as there shall exist and be continuing any default in payment of interest or principal for more than 10 days with respect to such bond; (iv) the cost or market value, whichever is less, of securities which are traded on a national securities exchange as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; (v) 60% of the fair market value of all timberlands constituting Mortgaged Property, excluding any value attributable to the timber thereon; (vi) 60% of the retail value of all timber constituting Mortgaged Property; and (vii) the amount of any cash and the fair market value of any Securities referred to in Section 4.13 and the net book value of any other property, constituting Mortgaged Property. Except as otherwise provided in Section 3.06, in determin-

ing the Value of the Mortgaged Property in any instance under this Indenture (x) the values of timber and timberlands shall be as set forth in the most recent Annual Report required to be delivered pursuant to Section 3.06 hereof and (y) the value of the remaining items of property (other than those described in clauses (iii) and (iv) and cash and the Securities referred to in Section 4.13) shall be as reflected in the Company's most recent publicly available Inlance sheet determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The property described in clauses (iii) and (iv) and cash and the Securities referred to in Section 4.18 shall be the current amount thereof at the date of such determination. The fair market value of timberlands and the retail value of timber shall be the amounts determined by the Company, based in each case on unit values concurred in by Mason, Bruce & Girard or another firm of independent forestry consultants satisfactory to the Corporate Trustee. With respect to timber such determination shall be made by multiplying the number of board feet of timber as of the next preceding January 1 by the alue thereof as of January 1 of the prior year, as used for the purpose of Section 631 of the Internal Revenue Code. The term "Value of the Fixed Mortgaged Property" shall mean the total of (i), (iv), (v) and (vi) and each and Section 4.13 Securities under (vii),

SECTION i. A. Number and Gender of Words, etc. Words herein importing the singular number shall include the plural and vice versa and words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine and neuter genders.

Section 1.03. Governing Law. This Indenture shall be governed by and interpreted under the laws of New York except to the extent that the law of another jurisdiction shall apply to the enforcement of the remedies provided herein.

### ARTICLE II.

### THE SECURED OBLIGATIONS.

Section 2.01. Limitation in Amount. The maximum aggregate principal amount of the Secured Obligations is limited to the presently outstanding principal amount thereof set forth in Schedule A hereto plus the additional principal amount permitted pursuant to Supplemental Indentures in accordance with Article VIII hereof or permitted to be secured pursuant to Section 3.10. No other obligations of the

Company may be secured by this Indenture, except as may be otherwise expressly provided herein or in any indenture supplemental hereto.

Section 2.02. Information as to Holders of Secured Obligations. Schedule A hereto contains a complete list of the Secured Obligations as of the date hereof, the holders thereof, and their respective addresses. When any amount is paid on account of principal of a Secured Obligation, the Company will furnish to the Corporate Trustee promptly after making such payment an Officers' Certificate setting forth the name of the holder of each Secured Obligation to whom a payment was made and the amount paid to it. Whenever the Company is notified of a transfer of a Secured Obligation, the Company will promptly furnish to the Corporate Trustee an Officers' Certificate identifying the Secured Obligation which was transferred and setting forth the name and address of the transferee. If the Company shall fail to notify the Corporate Trustee of a transfer, the transferee may furnish such notice. Whenever the Company shall issue additional Secured Obligations, it shall promptly furnish to the Corporate Trustee an Officers' Certificate setting forth the name and address of each Person to whom additional Secured Obligations were issued and shall identify the Secured Obligations and the principal amount thereof issued to each such Person. In addition to the foregoing, the Company will furnish to the Corporate Trustee from time to time such additional information which the Corporate Trustee deems necessary for the purposes of carrying out its obligations hereunder as the Corporate Trustee shall request. For purposes of this section only any Persons designated by the Board may execute the Officers' Certificate required in this section.

Secretary 2.03. Recognition of Holders. The Trustees shall treat as the holder and absolute owner of any Secured Obligations for all purposes the Person with respect to whom the Corporate Trustee is in receipt of the information required by Section 2.02, and neither the Company nor the Trustees shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

### ARTICLE III.

CERTAIN REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS BY THE COMPANY.

Secrion 3.01. Payment of Secured Obligations. The Company covenants that it will promptly pay the principal of and interest and premium, if any, on and all other amounts owing from time to time

under the terms of every Secured Obligation at the dates and places and in the manner presert d in such Secured Obligation.

SECTION 3.02. Title to and Value of Partgaged Property. The Company represents and warrants that it is the lawful owner of the Mortgaged Property, that it has good record and marketable title in fee simple to such of the Mortgaged Property described in Schedulo E hereta as is real property, and good and marketable title to so much of the Mortgaged Property as is not real property, that it has good right and lawful authority to mortgage, pledge, assign and encumber the same as provided in and by this Indenture, that the Mortgaged Property is free and clear of all mortgages, liens, pledges, charges and encumbrances except the liens and encumbrances described in Schedule B hereto or permitted by Section 3.05, and that the stock or , storests of Subsidiaries included in the Mortgaged Property has been dely authorized and validly issued and is tally paid and nonassessable. The Company lovenants that it will warrant and defend the title to the Mortgaged Property and every part thereof against the claims and demands of all Persons whatsoever. The Company represents and warrants that the Value of the Mortgaged Property calculated as of December 31, 1972 (except January 1, 1973 for timber and timber ands) was at least 160% of the Secured Obligations outstanding on the date of delivery her of and the Value of the Fixed Mortgaged Preparty as of December 31, 1972 (except January 1, 1973 for timber and timberlands) wa. at least 100% of the Secured Obligations outstanding on the date or delivery hereof.

Section 3.03. Maintenance of Property. The Company and its Subsidiaries will each keep its properties in such repair, working order and condition as shall be in the best interests of its business and from time to time will make all needful and proper repairs, renewals, replacements, additions and improvements thereto, and shall preserve and protect the Mortgaged Property and the earnings, rents, issues and profits thereof.

Section 3.04. Insurance. The Company agrees that insurance policies, if any, maintained by the Company covering the Mortgaged Property shall

(a) provide that any losses under such polities shall be payable notwithstanding any act or negligence of the Company or the Trustees, or either of them;

(b) provide that the same may not be cancelled by the insurance company for nonpayment of premiums or otherwise until at least 10 days after receipt of written notice thereof by the Corporate Trustee; and

(c) name the Company as the insured and the Trustess, or either of them, as the loss payees under instandard mortgages clause and provide that, if the aggregate proceeds payable by one or more insurers with respect to any one loss (i) as less than \$500,000, all such proceeds shall be paid to the Company and (ii) are \$500,000 or more, all such proceeds shall be paid to the Trustees or either of them.

In case of any fire, accident or other casualty, causing loss or damage to the Mortgaged Property, the Company will promptly repair, restore or replace the same whether or not the proceeds of any insurance are sufficient for the purpose, unless the Company shall have de ormined, in a specific case, that such repair, restoration or replacement is not necessary or advisable for the continued efficient and profitable operation of the business of the Company. In case the Company shall make such a determination with respect to an item of property having a net book value, immediately prior to the loss or damage, of \$500,000 or more. "he Company will furnish to the Corporate Trustee and each hold . of the Secured Obligations, an Officers' Certificate expressing any such determination. In the absence of any such determination, the Company will promptly apply the proceeds of any insurance received by it to the repair, restoration or replacement of the property destroyed or damaged. In the case of any one loss or damage to the Mortgaged Property amounting to \$5,000,000 or more, the Company will give prompt written notice thereof to the Corporate Trus us and to the holders of the Secured Obligations, and the Company will not con ent or agree to any adjustment or settlement thereof without the prior written consent of the holders of at least 50% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Secured Obligations. Any adjustment or settlement of any such loss amounting to less than \$5,000,000 may two agreed upon between the Company and the insurer. Any moneys toceived by the Trustees, or either of them, as proceeds of insurance pursuant to the provisions of this Section 3.04 shall be held and applied as provided in Article IV.

Section 3.05. Liens or Encumbrances on Mortgaged Property, etc. The Company will not create, incur or suffer to exist liens and

encumbrances on the Mortgaged Property other than those specifically described in Schedule B and the following:

- (a) Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies not yet due and payable or for such taxes, assessments, charges or levies already due if (i) the validity thereof shall currently be contested in good faith by appropriate action or proceedings, (ii) the Company shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto, and (iii) no proceedings shall have been commenced to foreclose any an accuring any such tax, assessment, charge or levy;
- (b) Liens in respect of judgments or awards which have been in force for less than the applicable appeal period (or less than 90 days if that expires sooner) so long as execution is not levied thereunder, or in respect of which the Company at the time shall in good faith be prosecuting an appeal or proceedings for review and in respect of which a stay of execution shall have been obtained pending such appeal or review;
- (c) Attachments remaining undischarged for not longer than 90 days from the making thereof;
- (d) Such imperfections of title, easements and rights of way, read use agreements, water rights, mineral rights, leases, liens, reservations, restrictions, conditions, limitations, and encumbrances, if any, which are not incurred in connection with the borrowing of money or the obtaining of advances or credits, provided that all of the foregoing do not in the aggregate materially detract from the value of the Mortgaged Property or materially impair the use thereof in the operation of the Company's business; and
  - (b) Purchase Money Security Interests.

Section 3.06. Annual Report; Mortgages of Additional Property. On or prior to June 30 in each year, the Company will deliver to the Corporate Troates and each holder of the Secured Obligations an annual report (herein referred to as the "Annual Report"), signed by the President of a Vice President and the Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer of the Company, setting forth in reasonable detail as of the next preceding December 31 (except January 1 for timber and timberlands) the Valua of the Mortgaged Property, which report shall be accompanied by an opinion letter of Mason, Bruce & Girard, or another

firm of independent forestry consultants satisfactory to the Corporate Trustee, concurring in the unit values used in determining the Value of the Mortgaged Property set forth in such Annual Report to the extent it includes timber and timberlands. If the Annual Report shows that the Value of the Mortgaged Property is less than 125% of the outstanding Secured Obligations on the date of such Annual Report, or that the Value of the Fixed Mortgaged Property is less than 100% of the outstanding Secured Obligations on the date of such Annual Report, the Company will obtain all necessary consents thereto and subject to the lien and security interest hereof as part of the Mortgaged Proferty, within 30 days after receipt of such request or within 60 days if the consent of any of the Company's preferred stockholders is required, such other property (real or personal, which may include cash) owned by the Company, if and to the extent available, so that the Value of the Mortgaged Property shall equal at least 150% of the outstanding Secured Obligations and the Value of the Fixed Mortgaged Property shall equal at least 100% of the outstanding Secured Obligations. Such other property shall be valued on the same basis as property of like kind which is already part of the Mortgaged Property, and the value of such other property must be evidenced by an Officers' Certificate delivered to the Corporate Trustee concurrently with the subjection of such other property to the lien of this Indenture. Each Annual Report shall contain a statement that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, specifying the nature and period of existence thereof and what action the Company is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

SECTION 3.07. Recording. The Company will cause this Indenture, and any and all Supplemental Indentures and instruments of further assurance, at all times to be kept recorded, registered and filed in such manner and in such places as may be required by law in order fully to preserve and protect the rights of the holders of the Sciured fully to preserve and protect the rights of the holders of the Sciured fully to preserve and protect the rights of the holders of the Sciured fully to preserve and protect the execution and delivery of this Internate Trustee, promptly after the execution and delivery of this Index a of this Indenture, and annually on or prior to June 30 in each year commencing in 1974, an Opinion of Coursel stating that the Company has taken all action necessary to comply with the provisions of this Section 3.07, and reciting the details of any action taken since the date of the preceding opinion and setting forth any action which must

be taken prior to the following June 30 or in the cash of the first opinion to be delivered hereunder prior to June 30, 1974 in order for the Company to comply fully with this Section 3.07.

Section 3.08. Further Assurances, etc. The Company will from time to time execute all deeds and documents and do all things which are necessary or advisable for validly giving to the Trustees, or either of them, the mortgage, pledge, charge and assignment and security of them, the mortgage, pledge, charge and assignment and security interests hereby irte (ded to be created and to carry out more effectively the purposes of this Indenture, and whenever and as often as tively the purposes of this Indenture, and whenever and as often as the Company shall be required to subject additional property to the lien hereof, the Company shall hold the same upon and subject to the trusts created by this Irecontinue and shall make and deliver to the Trustees, or either of them, a mortgage, pledge, charge, assignment, conveyance, transfer a further assurance thereof.

Secretar 3.09. Inspection. The Company will at such reasonable times and intervals as may be requested make its books and records available and open for inspection and examination at the offices of the Company by the Compante Trustee and each holder of the Secured Obligation at the time outstanding and will from time to time furnish the Corporate Trustee and any such holder with such information and statemer is as may be reasonably requested respecting the performance by the Company of the covenants contained in this Indepture.

Section 3.10. Borrowings Under Revolving Credit Agreement, The Company covenants that no borrowings will be made by it under the Revolving Credit Agreement referred to in item 13 of Schedule A heroto un \*88 at least 5 days and not more than 30 days prior to the date of each such proposed borrowing it shall furnish to the Corporate Trustee and to each whiler of the outstanding Secured Obligations an Application, setting forth the amount it proposes to borrow under the Revolving Credit Agreement and the date of such proposed borrowing, accompanied by an Officers' Certificate stating that after making such borrowing the Value of the Mortgaged Property shall not be less than 150% of the outstanding Secured Obligations, and the Value of the Pixed Mortgaged Property shall be not less than 100% of the ovestanding Secured Obligations. Any such borrowing and any refunding or extension thereof made in accordance with such application and Officers' Certificate shall be a Secured Obligation.

17

### ABRICLE IV.

Property; Application of Funds.

Section 4.01. Company Entitled to Possession, etc., Until Default. Unless an Event of Dafault shall have occurred and be continuing, the Company shall be permitted to possess, use and enjoy all of the Mortgaged Property (except Pledged Securities), and to receive and use the rents, issues, income, products and profits thereof, with power in the ordinary course of business, freely and without hindrance on the part of the Trustees, or either of them, or of the holders of the Secured Obligations, to use and consume materials and supplies, to cut, seil and dispose of timber and products therefrom in accordance with prevailing industry standards relating to principles of forestry and conservation, to grant the right to others or to itself exercise the right to explore, produce, sell, use, lease and otherwise deal in minerals, hyrdocarbons, tocks, gravel and other like materials located on the Mortgaged Property, to deal with choses in action, leasen and contracts, to exercise the rights and powers conferred upon it thereby, to grant easements and rights of way over or in respect of any lends forming part of the Mortgaged Property if such grant does not materially affect the marketability of title to such lands or materially impair their usefulness in the conduct of the Company's business, to alter and repair its buildings and structures, to change the position of any of its buildings, structures, plants, conduits, facilities or other property and to replace and renew any of its equipment, to the same extent and in the same manner as though the lien of this Indenture did not exist.

Section 4.02. Concerning Pledged Securities. All certificates for and other evidences of notes, bonds, debentures, shares of stock, warrants, options and other securities, or interests therein, which are or become part of the Mortgaged Property (herein referred to as "Pledged Securities") shall be delivered to the Corporate Trustee (or held for the Corporate Trustee upon terms satisfactory to it) promptly after the execution of this Indenture or, in the case of securities which are made part of the Mortgaged Property after the execution of this Indenture, promptly after such securities are required to become Mortgaged Property, in form suitable for transfer by the Corporate Trustee to anyone without the consent of anyone, together with all instruments necessary to enable the Corporate Trustee to effectuate such

transfer. The Corporate Trustee at any time may, in its absolute discretion, cause to be transferred into its name, as trustee hereunder, or into the name of any nominee, any or all of the Pledged Securities, certificates for or other evidences of which shall have been delivered to it, or hold such Pledged Securities in the name of the registered owner or owners thereof at the time of such delivery. All Pledged Securities shall be held by or on behalf of the Corporate Trustee as part of the Mortgaged Property. Unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Corporate Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Application therefor, assign and transfer so many shares of capital stock included in the Pledged Securities as may be necessary to qualify Persons to act as directors of, or in any other official relation to, the issuer thereof, but the certificates for all such shares shall be endorsed in blank or accompanied by stock powers executed in blank and redelivered to the Corporate Trustee, and in every such case the Company shall obtain declarations of trust from such Persons to ensure that such shares shall be transferable by the Corporate Trustee.

Unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Company shall be entitled to receive all ordinary cash dividends and interest on the Pledged Securities, and to vote or consent with respect to the Fledged Securities, in any mannor not inconsistent with the terms hereof, and the Corporate Trustee shall from time to time, upon receipt of an Application therefor, execute appropriate revocable orders and proxies therefor. All other distributions made or paid on the Pledged Securities shall be retained by the Corporate Trustee (or, if received by the Company, shall be forthwith paid or delivered by it to the Corporate Trustee in the original form received and with appropriate endorsements and instruments of transfer) and held by it as a part of the Mortgaged Property. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, and notice thereof shall have been given to the Corporate Trustee by the Company or any holder of a Secured Obligation, all distributions and payments with respect to the Pledged Securities shall be retained by the Corporate Trustee (or, if received by the Company, shall be forthwith paid or delivered by it to the Corporate Trustee in the form received and, if appropriate, with endorsements and instruments of transfer) and held by it as a part of the Mortgaged Property, and only the Corporate Trustee, upon direction of the holders of at least 50% in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Secured Obligations, shall be entitled to vote or consent or take any other action with respect to the Pledged Securities.

SECTION 4.93. Disposal of Worn Out Property. Unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Company may, at any time and from time to time in the ordinary course of business, without any release or consent by the Trustees, or either of them, sell, abandon or otherwise dispose of, free from the lien of this Indenture, any machinery, equipment or other property (except timberlands) constituting part of the Mortgaged Property which has become worn out, obsolete, unserviceable or no longer useful in the conduct of the Company's business, provided, however, that (i) if other property shall be acquired by the Company in replacement of or substitution for the property so sold, abandoned or disposed of and shall be located on real property constituting part of the Mortgaged Property, such other property shall become subject to the lien of this Indenture free and clear of all liens and encumbrances except the liens and encumbrances permitted by or referred to in Section 3.05, and (ii) the Company shall not, in any calendar year, sell, abandon or otherwise dispose of any part of the Morigaged Property pursuant to this Section 4.03 if the aggregate net book value thereof exceeds by more than \$1,000,000 the aggregate net book value of replacements and substitutions subjected to the lien of this Indenture in such year, unless a sum of money equal to such excess over \$1,000,000 is paid to the Corporate Trustee for application as provided in Section 4.10.

In case a release by the Trustees, or either of them, shall be necessary in order to enable the Company to carry out any action permitted by this Section 4.03, the Trustees, or either of them, shall execute the same upon Application made by the Company to the Corporate Trustee.

The Company will deliver to the Corporate Trustee and to each helder of the Secured Obligations by March 15 in each year commencing in 1974 an Officers' Certificate setting forth, with respect to the immediately preceding calendar year, the aggregate net book value, at the respective times of sule, abandonment or disposition, of all property sold, abandoned or otherwise disposed of during such year pursuant to this Section 4.03 and a general description (which may be by principal classifications in the Company's accounts) thereof, and the aggregate net book value, at the time of replacement or substitution, of the property acquired in replacement of or in substitution for such property so sold, abandoned or otherwise disposed of and a general description thereof (which may be by principal classifications in the Company's accounts).

Secreta 4.04. Condemnation, Expropriation, etc. In the event of any taking of any part of the Mortgaged Property or any interest therein by any governmental fody through the exercise of the power of condemnation, expropriation, eminent domain or similar right or power, or in the event of any sale or conveyance thereof to any governmental body pursuant to the provisions of any statute, franchise or rule of law permitting such governmental body to compol such sale or conveyance or of any sale or conveyance in lieu of such taking and in reasonable anticipation thereof where proceedings therefor might lawfully be exercised to vest such property in the acquirer or expropriator (all of which events are referred to herein as a "taking"), the Trustees. or either of them, shall, upon Application from the Company, release the property so taken or acquired upon the doposit with the Trustees, or either of them, of a sum of money equal to (4) the net proceeds of any taking or (b) in case of any such sale or conveyance, the net proceeds of such sale or conveyance. The Trustees shall be fully protected in giving such release upon being furnished with an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such taking, sale or conveyance has been lawfully effected. All such proceeds shall be applied as provided in Section 4.10 or 4.12 horeof.

Section 4.05. Release of Property Sold or Exchanged by the Company. Unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, upon Application stating that the Company desires to sell or exchange part of the Mortgaged Property and requesting a release of such property from the lien hereof, the Trustees, or either of them, shall, subject to the conditions and limitations in this Section 4.05 prescribed, release such property, but only upon receipt by the Corporate Trustee of the following:

- (a) an Officers' Certificate, dated within 10 days prior to the date of such Application, describing the property to be released in reasonable detail and stating substantially as follows:
  - (i) that it is no longer pressury or advantageous to retain such property for use in the business of the Company and that the operating efficiency of the properties of the Company remaining subject to the lien of this Indenture will not be materially diminished by such release;
  - (ii) the fair market value of such property and the consideration received or to be received by the Company therefor;

- (iii) in case the consideration received or to be received by the Company for such preparty consists in whole or in part of other property, that the ownership of such other property, which shall be generally discribed, is advantageous to the continued operation of the Company's business; that no portion of such other property has previously been used as the basis for the release of property or the withdrawal of cash under any of the provisions of this Indenture; and that if such other property were to be purchased for cash, the cost thereof would be properly chargeable to an asset account;
  - (iv) the fair market value of such other property;
- (v) that all necessary consents to the sale of such property to be sold or exchanged have been received by the Company, and that the fair market value of such property is less than \$5,000,000, or, if the fair market value of such property is \$5,000,000 or more that written consent (a copy of which shall have been delivered to the Corporate Trustee) to the sale and release from the lien of this Indenture of such property has been obtained from the holders of at least 50% in aggregate principal amount of the Secured Obligations then outstanding; and
- (vi) that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;
- (b) an Opinion of Counsel, dated as of the date of such Application (except as otherwise provided below with respect to clause (iv)) to the effect that (i) the Company has good and marketable title, subject only to the liens and encumbrances permitted by Section 3.05, to all property, if any, forming, or included in, the consideration received by the Company, (ii) the Company has corporate authority and all necessary permission from governmental authorities to acquire, own and operate such property, (iii) the action requested is authorized by the provisions of this Section 4.05 and that the instruments furnished to the Trustee are in compliance herewith, and (iv) such property either has been subjected to the lien or security interest hereof as part of the Mortgaged Property or arrangements have been made to assure that it will be so subjected, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, except the liens and encumbrances permitted by or referred to in Section 3.05 (the opinion under this clause (iv) shall be delivered at the time

the property received in exchange for property released is subjected to the lien or security interest of this Indenture as hereinafter provided); and

(c) the proceeds of such sale or exchange (to the extent they consist of each or securities) less out-of-pocket expenses of sale, but not income taxes, and, if the total fair market value of such proceeds and all other consideration received in such sale or exchange is less than the fair market value of the property to be released, as certified to the Corporate Trustee, an additional amount in cash equal to the amount of such deficiency; provided, however, that all such proceeds and additional cash amounts, if any, shall be deposited with the Corporate Trustee within 30 days after the release, except that such deposit shall be made at the time of the release in the case of sales and exchanges as to which written consent is required under subparagraph (v) of this Section 4.05.

As soon as practicable and in any event within 30 days after the release, the Company will take such action as may be necessary to subject to the lien of this Indenture all other property received in exchange for property so released.

SECTION 4.06. Release of Timberland, Road Use Permits, Easements and Rights of Way Under Certain Circumstances. Unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Company may, at any time and from time to time in the ordinary course of business, without any consent by the Trustees or the holders of the Secured Obligations, sell parcels of timberland constituting Mortgaged Property which are no longer necessary or advantageous to the conduct of the Company's business, provided, however, that sales pursuant to this Section 4.06 shall be limited in the aggregate in any calendar year to 4,000 acres or \$2,000,000 in aggregate sales prices, whichever is lower. Upon Application from the Company, the Trustees, or either of them, shall execute such releases as shall be necessary to enable the Company to carry out sales permitted under this Section 4.06. Such Application shall state the aggregate number of acres sold during the calendar year for which the Application is filed, including those avered by the Application, and the aggregate sales prices thereof.

Upon Application from the Company, stating that certain road use parmits, easements or rights of way are not necessary or useful in

connection with any real property described in Schedule B, the Trustees shall release the same from the lien hereof.

SECTION 4.07. Exchanges of Timberland. Unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Cor pany may, at any time and from time to time in the ordinary course of business, and without any consent by the Trustees or the holders of the Secured Obligations, exchange timberlands constituting Mortgaged Property for other timberlands having at least an equivalent value, provided, however, that the aggregate of such exchanges in any calendar year shall be limited to 4,000 acres of Mortgaged Property. Upon Application from the Company, the Trustees, or either of them, shall execute such releases as shall be necessary to enable the Company to carry out exchanges permitted under this Section 4.07. Such Application shall state the number of acres of Mortgaged Property exchanged during the calendar year for which the Application is flied, including those covered by the Application, and that the timberlands acquired in the exchange are at least of equivalent value to those to be released. As soon as practical to and in any event within six months after such release, the Company will take such action as may be necessary to subject to the lien of this Indenture the timberlands received in exchange, or other timberlands having at least an equivalent value and shall deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate certifying the fair market value of such timberlands.

Section 4.08. Release of Property When Value of Mortgaged Property Exceeds 175% of Secured Obligations. If the most recent Annual Report required to be delivered pursuant to Section 3.06 discloses that the Value of the Mortgaged Property exceeds 175% of the Course Obligations, the Trustees, or either of them, unless Total Secured Obligations, the Trustees, or either of them, unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, upon Application setting forth in reasonable detail the Value of the Hortegaged Property to be released, accompanied by an Officers' Certificate which states that (i) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been which states that (i) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been which states that (i) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been which states that (i) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been which states that (i) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been which states that (i) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been which states that (i) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been which states that (i) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been which states that (i) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been which states that (i) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been which states that (i) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been which states that (i) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been which states that (ii) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been which states that (ii) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been which states that (ii) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been which states that (ii) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been which states that (ii) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been which states that (ii) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been which states that (ii) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been which states and the Value of the Certificat

THE COUNTY OF SHEET

Obligations, shall release such of the Mortgaged Property as is specified in the Application.

SECTION 4.09. Release of Property to Secure New Indebtedness. If the most recent Annual Report required to be delivered pursuant to Section 3.06 discloses that the Value of the Mortgaged Property exceeds 150% of the Total Secured Obligations, the Trustees, or either of them, unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, upon Application setting forth in reasonable detail the Value of the Mortgaged Property to be released, accompanied by an Officers' Certificate which states that (i) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been sent concurrently to the holders of the Secured Obligations, (ii) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (iii) the Company proposes to mortgage all such released property to secure new indebtedness and (iv) after giving effect to such release the Value of the Mortgaged Property will be equal to at least 150% of the Total Secured Obligations, and the Value of the Fixed Mortgaged Property will be at least 100% of the Total Secured Obligations, shall release such of the Mortgaged Property as is specified in the Application. Any such released property not mortgaged to secure new indebtedness of the Company within 60 days after its release shall again be made subject to the lien of this Indenture, and the Company shall make and deliver to the Trustees a mortgage and conveyance thereof.

Section 4.10. Withdrawal of Cash. Unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, all moneys from time to time held by the Corporate Trustee as part of the Mortgaged Property, shall, upon Application, he transferred by the Corporate Trustee to the Company, subject to the conditions that at or prior to such transfer, assets (sometimes referred to herein as "New Mortgaged Property") with a fair market value not less than the amount of such moneys transferred shall have been made subject to the lien of this Indenture, and that the Corporate Trustee shall have received the following documents:

- (i) an Officers' Certificate, dated within 10 days prior to the date of such Application, stating substantially as follows:
  - (u) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;
  - (v) a brief description of the New Mortgaged Property and the location thereof;

- (w) the fair market value of the New Mortgaged Property which is to be the basis for the transfer to the Company of such proceeds;
- (x) that the Company's ownership of the New Mortgaged Property is Avantageous to the continued operation of the Company's business;
- (y) that no portion of the New Mortgaged Property has previously been used as the basis for the release of Mortgaged Property or the payment of deposited money by the Corporate Trustee to the Company; and
- (z) that after giving effect to such transfer of moneys and assets, the Value of the Mortgaged Property shall equal at least 150% of the Total Secured Obligations and the Value of the Fixed Mortgaged Property shall equal at least 100% of the Total Secured Obligations; and
- (ii) an Opinion of Counsel, dated as of the date of such Application, to the same effect, with respect to the New Mortgaged Property, as set forth in subdivision (b) of Section 4.05.

Section 4.11. Foreign Government Notes and Bonds. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Article IV, notes and bonds issued or unconditionally guaranteed by a government or agency thereof of a country other than the United States of America may be released from the lien of this Irdenture subject only to compliance with the requirements of this Section 4.11, provided, however that the Value of the Mortgaged Preparty after giving effect to such release will be equal to at least 150% of the Total Secured Obligations, and the Value of the Fixed Mortgaged Property will be at least equal to 100% of such Total Secured Obligations. The Corporate Trustee, unless an Event of Default shall have occarred and be continuing, upon Application setting forth in reasonable detail the Value of the Mortgaged Property to be released, accompanied by an Officers' Certificate which states thez (1) a copy of such Application and Certificate has been sent concurrently to the holders of the Secured Obligations, (ii) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, and (iii) after giving offect to such release the Value of the Mortgaged Property will be equal to at least 150% of such Total Secured Obligations, and the Value of the Fixed Mortgaged Property will be at least equal to 100% of such Total Secured Obligations, shall release such of the Mortgaged Property as is specified in the Application.

Section 4.12. Application of Proceeds of Insurance and of Takings. Unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and shall be continuing, any moneys received by the Trustees, or either of them, under Section 4.04 as the result of any taking, as defined in Section 4.04, or under Section 3.04 as proceeds of any insurance on the Mortgaged Property, shall be held by the Corporate Trustee as part of the Mortgaged Property, and shall be paid over from time to time to the Company, upon Application, in an amount equal to costs incurred by the Company for any replacement, repair or restoration (which replacements, repairs or restoration are sometimes referred to herein as "restorations"), (x) of damaged or destroyed Mortgaged Property with respect to which such insurance proceeds shall be reid by the Corporate Trustee, but only to the extent such costs exceed the proceeds of such insurance paid directly to the Company and not paid over to the Corporate Trustee or (7) of the Mortgaged Property by reason of any takings with respect to which such proceeds of takings shall be held by the Corporate Trustee, but only to the extent such costs exceed the proceeds of such takings paid directly to the Company, out in either case (x) or (y) only upon receipt by the Corporate Trustee of the following documents:

- (a) An Officers' Certificate, dated within 10 days prior to the date of such Application, stating substantially as follows:
  - (i) that the Company has incurred a specified amount of costs in connection with restrictions of property included in the Mortgaged Property, which shall be generally described.
  - costs incurred for such restorations have been paid or will be paid promptly after receipt by the Company of the requested proceeds, and that the balance of the insurance proceeds or proceeds of takings held by the Corporate Trustee will be sufficient to pay the estimated costs of completion of such restorations, or if such restorations have been completed, the costs incurred for such restorations, and that the amount of such costs has been paid by the Company or will be paid promptly after receipt by the Company of the requested proceeds; and
    - (iii) that no portion of such restorations has pre-tously been used as the basis for the release of property or the with-

drawal of each under any of the provisions of this Indenture, or, if any portion thereof has been so used, stating that the east thereof set forth pursuant to clause (ii) above are stated only with respect to the portion thereof not so used; and

(b) an Opinion of Counsel, dated as of the date of such Application, to the same effect, with respect to the property described in such Officers' Certificate, as set forth in subdivision (b) of Section 4.05.

SECTION 4.13. Investment of Moneys Held by Corporate Trustee. All or any part of any moneys held by the Corporate Trustee hereunder may from time to time, upon Application, be invested or reinvested by the Corporate Trustee in obligations issued or guaranteed by the government of the United States of America or by any State thereof, certificates of deposit, time deposits with banks (including the Corporate Trustee), bankers acceptances and prime commercial paper as rated by the National Credit Office or similar rating organication (such obligations, certificates of deposit, time deposits, bankers acceptances and prime commercial paper being hereinafter collectively called "Securities"). Unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, any interest on such Securities (in excess of any accrued interest raid at the time of purchase) received by the Corporate Trustee, shall be paid forthwith to the Company. Such Securities shall be held by the Corporate Trustee as a part of the Mortgaged Property, subject to the same terms hereof as the cash used by it to purchase such Securities; but, upon Application from the Company, the Corporate Trustee shall sell all or any designated part of the same and the proceeds of such sale shall be held by the Corporate Trustee subject to the same terms hereof as the cash used by it to purchase the Securities so sold. The Trustees shall not be liable or responsible for any loss resulting from any investment or reinvestment pursuant to this Section 4.13. The Company will pay to the Corporate Trustee all commissions and expenses in connection with such purchases and sales.

SECTION 4.14. Effect of Release. Every release of property from the lien of this Indenture under the provisions of this Article IV shall be valid as to every purchaser in good faith from the Company and every Person claiming any interest in such property by, through or under such purchaser, and no such purchaser or Person need ascerunder such purchaser, and no such purchaser or Person need ascerunder such purchaser, and no such purchaser or Person need ascerunder such purchaser.

tain the authority of the Trustees, or either of them, to execute the release or inculire as to any facts required by the provisions hereof for the exercise of such authority, or see to the application of any consideration paid by such purchaser.

### ARTICLE V.

## EVENUE OF DEFAULT AND REMEMBER.

Section 5.01. Events of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder:

- (a) default shall be made in the payment of any principal of any of the Secured Obligations when and as the same shall become due and payable (whether Lt their stated maturity, at a date fixed for redemption, by acceleration or otherwise); or
- (b) default shall be made in the payment of any installment of interest on any of the Secured Obligations when and as the same shall become due and payable and any such default shall continue for a period of 10 days; or
- (c) default shall be made in the observance or performance of any of the covenants, agreements or provisions of this Indenture which shall continue more than 30 days after written notice to the Company by the Corporate Trustee or to the Company and the Corporate Trustee by the holders of not less than 2° % in aggregate principal amount of Secured Obligations outs anding hereunder or to the Corporate Trustee by the Company: or
- (d) the Company shall be involved in financial difficulties as evidenced:
  - (i) by its admitting in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due or otherwise acknowledging its insolvency; or
  - (ii) by its filing a petition in bankruptcy or for reorganization or for the adoption of any arrangement under the l'ederal Bankruptcy Act or similar applicable bankruptcy or insolvency laws, as now or in the future amended (herein collectively called "Bankruptcy Laws") or an answer or other pleading admitting or failing to deny the material allegations of such a petition or seeking, consenting to or acquiescing in the relief therein provided; or

(iii) by its making an assignment of all or a substantial part of its property for the benefit of its creditors; or

(iv) by its seeking or consenting to or acquiescing in the appointment of a receiver, liquidator or trustee of it or for all on a substantial part of its property; or

(v) by its being adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent; of

(vi) by the entry of a court order which shall not be vacated, set aside or stayed within 30 days from the date of entry, appointing a receiver, liquidator or trustee of it or for all or a substantial part of its property, or approving selecttion filed against it for, or effecting an arrangement in, beniruptcy or for a reorganization or other relief pursuant to said Bankruptcy Laws or for any other judicial medication or alteration of the rights of creditors; or

(vii) by the assumption of custody or sequestration by a court of competent jurisdiction of all or a substantial part of its property, which custody or sequestration shall not be suspended or terminated within 60 days from its inception; or

(e) if any statement in an Application or Officers' Certificate shall be materially inaccurate.

If the chairman of the board, president, any executive vice-president, or senior vice-president of the Company acquires knowledge (regardless of its source) of any Default, the Company will forthwith give written notice thereof to the Corporate Trustee, with information as to what corrective action it has taken or proposes to take, describing the nature of such Default, and the Corporate Trustee shall notify each holder of the Secured Obligations of any such Default. If any holder of any Secured Obligation shall serve any notice or demand or take any other action in respect of a claimed Default, the Company will forthwith give written notice thereof to the Corporate Trustee and all other holders of the Secured Obligations at the time outstanding, describing the notice, demand or action and the nature of the claimed Default.

Exercise 5.02. Acceleration of Maturity. If (i) an Event of Dolfault shall occur under paragraph (d) of Section 5.01, the principal of and accrued interest and premium, if any, on all Secured Obligates then outstanding shall forthwith become immediately due and payable and (ii) any other Event of Default shall occur and shall be continuing, any holder or holders of at least 50% in aggregate principal amount of

the Secured Obligations then outstanding at its or their option (indicated by notice or notices to the Company and the Corporate Trustee) may declare the principal of and accrued interest and premium, if any, on all Secured Obligations then outstanding to be, and the same shall forthwith become, immediately due and payable, in either case anything in this Indenture contained to the contrary notwithstanding, without presentment, demand, protest or further notice, all of which are hereby waived.

In any such event, the Company shall pay for limit to the Corporate Trustee on demand for the benefit of the holders of the Secured Obligations an amount equal to (u) the principal of and accrued interest and primiting, it any, on the Secured Obligations, including interest on overdue principal and interest to the extent provided in the Secured Obligations and permitted by law, (b) all other amounts secured hereby and interest at the rate of 10% per annum (or at the highest permissible rate if such rate is less than 10%), on such other amounts from the date of such Event of Default specified in clause (i) above or of such declaration, as the case may be until payment is received by the Corporate Trustee; and such payment when made shall be decided to have been made on the Secured Obligations and any moneys as acceived by the Corporate Trustee shall be applied in the same man for as if they were proceeds of a sale of the Mortgaged Property made to approve the security hereof.

Snorton 5.03. Rescission of a Declaration of Acceleration. If, at any time after the Secured Obligations shall have been declared due and payable pursuant to the provisions of Section 5.02 and before any sale of the Mortgaged Property or any part thereof pursuant hereto, (a) all amounts of principal, interest and promium, if any, which shall have become due and payable in respect of any of the Secured Obligations (other than by virtue of the declaration referred to in Section 5.02) shall have been paid, together with all costs and expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Trustees, or either of them, or the holders of the Secured Obligations pursuant hereto, and interest at the rate of 10% per sommen (or at the highest permissible rate if such rate is less than 10%), or all such costs and expenses, and (b) every other Default (whether or not constituting an Event of Default but other than default in the payment of principal and interest due and payable solely by virtue of such declaration) shall have been remedied, then the holders of at least 50% in aggregate principal amount of the poured Obligations then outstanding may, by written notice or notices to the Company and the Corporate Trustee, rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences, but no such rescission and annulment shall extend to or effect any subsequent Default or Event of Default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Section 5.04. Power of Sale. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustees, or either of them, with or without entry, either personally or by agents or attorneys, shall upon the request in writing of the holders of at least 50% in aggregate principal amount of the Secured Obligations then outstanding, sell or dispose of the Mortgaged Property, either as an entirity or in such parts, parcels or categories as it may determine, such sale to be made in such manner, at such time or times, at such place or places and upon such notice as may be required or permitted by applicable law.

The Trustees, or either of them, may make any such sale, either for cash or upon credit, upon such reasonable conditions as to upon treserve bid or price, and as to terms of payment, as they may deem proper, rescind or vary any contract of sale that may have been entered into, and re-sell with or under any of the powers conferred herein, adjourn any such sale from time to time, and execute and deliver to the purchaser or purchasers of the hid property, or any part thereof, good and sufficient deed or deeds for the same, each of the Trustees being hereby constituted the irrevocable attorney of the Company for the purpose of making such sale and executing such deeds, and any such sale made as aforesaid shall be a perpetual tar both in law and equity against the Company and its assigns and all other persons claiming the said property or any part or parcel thereof, by, from, through or under the Company or its assigns and the proceeds of any such sale shall be distributed in the manner hereinafter provided.

Secret 5.05. Company to Cooperate with Trustees; Waivers. The Company (a) shall yield possession of the Mortgaged Property to the Trustees, or either of them, on demand whenever the Trustees, or either of them, shall have a right of entry under the foregoing provisions of this Article V, (b) shall put no obstacles in the way of, but shall facilitate by all legal means, the actions of the Trustees, or either of them, hereunder and shall not interfere with the carrying out of the powers hereby granted to them, and (c) shall and hereby does consent to the appointment in such event of a receiver with all the powers with which the Trustees, or either of them, are hereby vested, or any addit

tions powers, if so required by the Trustees, or either of them. To the extest not prohibited by applie he law which may not lawfully be the extent for promotes a shall consent to any petition or application preseried to any court of competent jurisdiction by the Trustees, or seried to any court of competent the intent of this reseries to any course of the effectuate the intent of this Indenture, wither of the say time, insist upon or plead, or in any manner whatever their, or take advantage of, any statute or rule of law, now or herester in force, wherever cuacted or established, permitting or heresiter in soiler, staying of actions in respect of mortgages ar providing for (i) the staying of actions in respect of mortgages or previous for indebtedness, (ii) the valuation or appraisement of the at mortgage inneutral mortgage or pledge to secure indebtedness prior to any sale or sales thereof pursuant to the terms of such mort. gage or pledie or to the decree, judgment or order of any court, or (iii) the redemption of any property so sold. The Company hereby exthe reacmpann of the standard and advantage of any such statute or rule of presely wayves all benefit and advantage of any such statute or rule of pressily weaves an second that it will not hinder, delay or impede the execuiaw, and covernment granted or delegated to the Trustees, or either of them, but that it will suffer and permit the execution of every such or taken, one than such statute or rule of law had been enacted or power as though no such statute or rule of law had been enacted or established.

Section 5.06. Specific Performance, Forectosure, etc. In case one or more of the Events of Default shall occur and be continuing, the one or more of the Events of Default shall occur and be continuing, the Trustees, or either of them, with or without entry, in their discretion, may proceed to protect and enforce their vights and the rights of the may proceed to Deligations under this Indenture by sale under holders of Secured Obligations under this Indenture by sale under holders of at law or otherwise whether for the specific performance of equity or at law or otherwise whether for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained in this Indenture or in aid of the any covenant or agreement contained in this Indenture, or for the fore-execution of any power granted in this Indenture, or for the fore-elegal, equitable or other remedy, as the Trustees, or either of them, being advised by counsel, shall deem most effective to protect and enforce any of the rights or daties of the Trustees, or either of them, or the holders of Secured Obligations.

Section 5.07. Right to Collect Principal and Interest. The Company covenants that if any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing in the payment of the principal of or interest or premium, if any, of any Secured Obligation when the same shall become payable, whether at the maturity of said Secured Obligation, by acceleration or

otherwise, then, upon demand of the Corporate Trustee, the Company will pay to the Corporate Trustee, for the benefit of the holders of the Secured Obligations then sourced hereby, the whole amount due and payable on all such Secured Obligations for principal and interest and premium, if any, and in case the Company shall fail to pay the same forthwith upon such demand, the Trustees, or either of them, shall be entitled to sue for and to recover judgment against the Company for the whole amount so due and unpaid.

The Trustees, or either of them, to the extent permitted by law. shall be entitled to sue and recover judgment either before or after or during the pendency of any proceedings for the enforcement of the lien of this Indenture upon the Mortgaged Property, and in case of a sale of any of the Mortgaged Property, and of the application of the proceeds of sale to the payment of the debt hereby secured, the Trustees, or either of them, shall be entitled to enforce payment of and to riceive all amounts then remaining due and unpaid upon any and all Secured Obligations cutstanding hereunder and shall be entitled to recover judgment for any portion of the debt remaining unpaid, with interest. No recovery of any such judgment by the Trustees, or either of them, and no levy of any execution upon any such judgment, upon any of the Mortgaged Property or upon any other property, shall in any manner or to any extent affect the lien of this Indenture upon the Mortgaged Property or any part thereof, or any lien, rights, powers or remedies of the Trustees, or either of them, hereunder, but such lien, rights, powers and remedies shall continue unimpaired as before.

Section 5.08. Appointment of Receiver. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, and upon the filing of "bill in equity or other commencement of judicial proceedings to enforce the rights of the Trustees, or either of them, under this Indenture, the Trustees, or either of them, shall be entitled, as a matter of right, to the extent permitted by law, to the appointment of a receiver or receivers of the Mortgaged Property, and of the dividends, rents, revenues, income, issues and profits thereof, pending such proceedings, with such powers as the court making such appointment shall confer, whether or not the Mortgaged Property shall be deemed sufficient ultimately to satisfy the Secured Obligations outstanding hereunder.

SECTION 5.09. Remedies Cumulative. No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustees, or either of them, or the holders of Secured Obligations is intended to be exclusive of any

other remedy or remedies, and each and every remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given hereunder, or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute. To the extent not prohibited by applicable law which may not lawfully be waived, the Trustees shall not be required to marshal the Mortgaged Property or to resort to the Mortgaged Property in any particular order. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Trustees, or either of them, may proceed as to any personal property included in the Mortgaged Property in any manner at the time permitted by applicable law.

No delay or omission of the Trustees, or either of them, or of any holder of Secured Obligations to exercise any right or power accruing upon any Default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such Default or an acquiescence therein; and every right, power and remedy given by this Article V to the Trustees, or either of them, and to the holders of Secured Obligations, be deemed expedient by the Trustees, or either of them, or by the holders of Secured Obligations as the case may be.

No waiver of any Event of Default hereunder simil extend to or shall affect any subsequent Default or shall impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

In case the Trustees, or either of them, or any holder of Secured Obligations shall have proceeded to enforce any right under this Indenture and the proceedings for the enforcement thereof shall have been discontinued or abandoned for any reason or shall have been determined adversely to the Trustees, or either of them, or to such holder of Secured Obligations, then and in every such case the Company, the Trustees and the holder of Secured Obligations shall, subject to any determination in such proceedings, severally and respectively be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder and thereafter all rights, remedies and powers of the Trustees shall continue as thengh no such proceedings had been taken.

Secretor 5.10. Trustees May Enforce Remedies without Secured Obligations. All rights of action and suits asserting claims upon or under this Indenture or any of the Secured Obligations may, to the extent permitted by law, be enforced by the Trustees, or either of them, without the possession of any of the Secured Obligations or the production thereof at any trial or other proceeding relative thereto, and any

such suit or proceeding instituted by the Trustees, or either of them, may be brought in the name of either or both of them and any recovery of judgment shall be for the ratable henefit of the holders of the outstanding Secured Obligations as their respective interests may appear except to the extent otherwise specifically provided horein.

SECTION 5.11. Company not to Extend Time for Payment. In order to prevent any accumulation after maturity of interest, the Company agrees and covenants that it will not directly or indirectly, extend or assent to the extension of time for payment of any interest on or principal of any Secured Obligations (other than principal under the Revolving Gredit Agreement), and that it will not, directly or indirectly, be a party to or approve any such arrangement by purchasing or funding interest on any Secured Obligations or any principal thereof (other than principal under the Revolving Credit Agreement), or in any other manner. In case the time for payment of any such interest or principal (other than principal under the Revolving Credit Agreement), shall be so extended, whether or not such extensions so by or with the consent of the Company, notwithstanding anything herein or in the Secured Obligations contained, such interest and/or principal shall not be entitled, in case of Default hereunder, to the benefit or security of this Indenture, except subject to the prior payment in full of the principal of and accrued interest and premium, if any, on such Secured Obligations, the payment of which has not been so extended.

SECTION 5.12. Application of Proceeds of Sale, etc. Except as herein or by applicable law otherwise expressly provided, the moneys arising from any sale or realization of the whole or any part of the Mortgaged Property whether under any sale by the Trustees or either of them, or by judicial process or otherwise, shall be applied, together with any other moneys then in the hands of the Trustees available for such purpose, first to pay the cost and expenses of the proceedings resulting in the collection of such moneys, and then to reasonable compensation to the Trustees and their agents and attorneys, and the charges, expenses, liabilities and advances incurred or made by the Trustees, or either of them, and any receiver appointed pursuant to Section 5.68, in connection with the exercise and performance of their duties hereunder with interest thereon as herein provided, and the residue of said moneys shall be applied as follows:

(a) subject to the provisions of Section 5.11, (i) first, to the payment of principal of and premium, if any, on the Secured Obli-

cations (and will a spect to each Secured Obligation, successively to impaid principal requests of longest maturity), (ii) thereafter to impaid principal request of longest maturity), (iii) thereafter to the payment of the located and unpaid laterest, if any, on the secured Obligations of I (iii) thereafter to the payment of interest on overdae interest to the extent provided for in the Secured Obligations and permitted by law) and for finally to other amounts oring under the Secured Canadians, provided, however, that in oring under the Secured Canadians, provided, however, that in child be applied against the several Secured Obligations provide shall be applied against the several Secured Obligations provided herein in accordance with the outstanding principal amounts thereof at the time of any payment under subclause (i); and

(b) secondly, the surplus, if any, of such moneys shall be paid to the Company or its successors or assigns, or to whomsoever may be lawfully entitled to receive the same.

Secreon 5.13. Application of Proceeds of Sale, etc. if Rights of Sci-Of are Exercised. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Inderture, any holder of Secured Obligations (such holder being hereinafter in this Section 5.13 referred to as the "Set-off Holder") who at or prior to the time of any application or proceeds pursuant to Section 5.12 shall have finally realized the benefit of any amount, whether by reason of a participation or sharing agreement or otherwise (such amount being hereinafter referred to as the "Set-off Amount") by virtue of the exercise of a right of set off of any or all of the Sat-off Holders' Secured Obligations against obligations owed to the Company, shall receive no moneys or other distributions pursuant to Section 5.12 until the other holders of Secured Obligations (hereinafter in this Section 5,10 referred to as "the Other Holders") shall have received moneys or other distributions equal to the Compensating Priority Value as defined in the second paragraph of this Section 5.13. After the priority in applications provided in the preceding sentence shall have been effected, the Set-off Holder shall thereafter share in applications pursuant to Section 5.12 pro rate as therein provided. For the purposes of this Section 5,13 a Set-Off Holder shall be deemed to have Snally realized the benefit of any amount by virtue of the exercise of right of set off if such receipt is not under challenge at the time of the application of the proceeds er, it under such challenge, at the time that a court of competent jurisdiction has finally denied such challenge.

The "Compensating Priority Value" at the date of determination shall be an amount which bears the same ratio to the principal amount of the Secured Obligations then outstanding held by the Other Holders as the Set-Off Amount bears to the sum of the principal amount of the Secured Obligations then outstanding held by the Set-Off Holder plus the Set-Off Amount.

The Corporate Trustee shall not be required to make any distribution under Section 5.12 to any holder of Secured Obligations until it shall have received from such holder a statement as to whether or not it has any Set-Off Amounts and if so in what amount. The Corporate Trustee shall be entitled to rely conclusively on the facts set forthein any such statement.

Section 5.14. Notice and Method of Payment. Payments to helders of Secured Obligations pursuant to Section 5.12 shall be made as follows:

- (1) At least 21 days' notice of every such payment shall be given by the Corporate Trustee in the manner provided in Section 10.02 specifying the time when and the place or places where the Secured Obligations are to be presented and the amount of the payment and the application thereof as between principal, premium, if any, interest and any other amounts owing on the Secured Obligations;
- (2) Payment of any Secured Obligation shall be made upon presentation thereof at any one of the places specified in such notice and any such Secured Obligation thereby paid in full shall be surrendered; otherwise a notation of such payment shall be endorsed thereon by the Corporate Trustee; but the Corporate Trustee may in its discretion dispense with presentation and surrender or endorsement in any special case upon such indemnity being given as it shall deem sufficient;
- (3) From and after the date of payment specified in such notice, unless payment shall have been duly demanded and have been refuse I, the holders of Secured Obligations will be entitled to interest only on the remainder, if any, of the principal amount, premium, if any, and interest die to them, respectively, on the Secured Obligations, after deduction of the respective amounts payable in respect thereof on the date so specified; and

(4) The Corporate Trustee shall not be required to make my interim payment to holders of Secured Obligations unless the moneys in its hands, after reserving therefrom such amount as the Corporate Trustee may think necessary to provide for the payments to the Corporate Trustee or any receiver mentioned in Section 5.12, exceed \$1,000,000.

Storion 5.15. Purchase by Holders of Secured Obligations. At any sale of the Mortgaged Property, or any part thereof, any holder or holders of Secured Obligations or the Trustees, or either of them, may, to the extent permitted by law, bid for or purchase the property offered for ane, may make payment on account thereof as herein provided, and, upon compliance with the terms of sale, may hold, retain and dispose of such property without further accountability therefor. Upon the sale of the Mortgaged Property or any part thereof, pursuant to foreclosure or judicial proceedings or otherwise, any purchaser may in paying for the property purchased, use any of the Secured Obligations in place of cash in the amount which would upon distribution of the net proceeds of such sale be payable thereon; and in case the amount so payable thereon shall be less than the amount due thereon, such Secured Obligations shall be properly stamped to show such partial payment.

Section 5.16. Principal of Secured Obligations Becomes Due on Sale. Upon any sale of the Mortgaged Property or any part thereof under the provisions of this Article V, whether made under the power of sale herein contained or pursuant to judicial proceedings for foreclosure or otherwise for the enforcement of this Indenture, the principal of the Secured Obligations, if not previously declared due, shall immediately become due and payable notwithstanding anything to the contrary in said Secured Obligations or in this Indenture.

Secrion 5.17. Additional Provisions as to Sale. To the extent permitted by law, upon any sale of the Mortgaged Property or 2ny part thereof under the provisions or this Article V, whether made under the power of sale herein contained or pursuant to judicial proceedings for foreclosure or otherwise for the enforcement of this Indenture, the following shall apply:

(a) The receipt or receipts of the Trustees, or either of them, or of any sevenmental officer conducting any such sale, for the purchase money paid at or under any such sale, shall be a sufficient dis-

charge therefor to any purchaser of the property or any part thereof sold as aforesaid; and no such purchaser or his assigns or personal representatives, after paying such purchase money and receiving such receipt of the Trustees, or either of them, or of such officer therefor, shall be obliged to see to the application of such purchase money, or be in any wise answerable for any loss, misapplication or non-application thereof;

- (b) Such sale shall operate to divest all right, title, interest, claim, and demand whatsoever, either at law or in equity, of the Company, of, in and to the property so sold, and shall be a perpetual bar, both at law and in equity, against the Company, its successors and assigns, and against any and all persons, including the Trustees claiming such property, or any part thereof through or under the Company, its successors or assigns; and
- (c) The Trustees, or either of them, or the governmental officer conducting such sale shall execute and deliver to the purchaser or purchasers a good and sufficient bill or bills of sale and deed or deeds of conveyance of the property sold; the Trustees, or either of them, and their successors are hereby irrevocably appointed that true and lawful attorneys of the Company, in its mane and stead, to make all necessary deeds, bills of sale and conveyances of property, and may substitute one or more persons with like power, the Company hereby ratifying and confirming all that their said attorney or attorneys, or such substitute or substitutes, shall lawfully do by virtue hereof.

Section 5.18. Power of Enforcement. The Trustees, or either of them, shall have the right in their discretion to proceed in their respective names as Trustees hereby constituted by any remedy provided by law, whether by proceedings in law or equity or otherwise, but shall not be bound to do or to take any act or action in exercise of the powers conferred by this Indenture unless and until they shall is re-been required so to do by the instructions in writing of the holde. At least 50% in aggregate principal amount of the Secured Obligation as then dustanding, defining the action which is required to be taken at head took that neither Trustee shall be bound to follow any direction of holders of the Secured Obligations if advised by counsel that such action would be illegal or would involve them in personal liability. The chilicatics of the Trustees, or either of them, to commence or continus any act, action or

proceedings for the purpose of realizing upon the Mortgaged Property or for the enforcement of any covenant or obligation under or arising out of this Indenture shall, at the option of the Trustees, be conditional out of this Indenture shall, at the option of the Trustees, be conditional upon the holders of Secured Obligations furnishing, when required in writing by the Trustees, sufficient funds to commence or continue such writing by the Trustees, sufficient funds to commence or continue such action or proceedings and indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the action or proceedings and indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Trustees to protect and hold harmless the Trustees against costs, thereof and expenses and liabilities to be incurred thereby and any loss and damage they may sustain by reason thereof.

Section 5.19. Rights of Trustees. The Trustees shall not be bound to do, observe or perform or to see to the observance or performance by the Company of any of the obligations or covenants herein imposed upon the Company nor in any way to supervise or interfere with the conduct of the Company's business, unless and until an Event of Deconduct of the Company's husiness, unless and until an Event of Default shall have occurred and the Trustees shall have become bound to fault shall have occurred and the Trustees shall have become bound to enforce the same and shall have been kept supplied with moneys reasonably necessary to provide for the expenses of the required action and with satisfactory indemnity as aforesaid.

Section 5.20. Rights of Third Parties. No Person dealing with the Trustees or their agents shall be concerned to inquire whether the security hereby constituted has become enforceable, or whether the security hereby constituted has become enforceable, or whether any money remains due upon the security of this Incisable, or whether any money remains due upon the security of this Incisable, or whether any money remains due upon the security of this Incisable, or whether any money remains due upon the security of this Incisable, or which any sale shall be of the stipulations and conditions subject to which any sale shall be made, or otherwise as to the propriety or regularity of any sale or of made, or otherwise as to the propriety or regularity of any sale or of made, or otherwise as to the application of any money paid to the gaged Property or to see to the application of any money paid to the Trustees, or either of them, and, in the absence of fraud on the part of such Person, such dealing shall be deemed, so far as regards the safety and protection of such Person, to be within the powers hereby conferred and to be valid and effective necordingly.

Section 5.21. Judgment Against the Company. The Company covenants and agrees with the Trustees that, in the case of any judicial or other proceedings to enforce the security bereby created, judgment may be rendered against it in favor of the holders of Secured Obligations or in favor of the Trustees, or either of them, for any amount

which may remain due in respect of the Secured Obligations and interest thereon and for any other amount for which the Company may be liable hereunder after the application to the payment thereof of the proceeds of any sale of the Mortgaged Property or any part thereof.

Section 5.22. Company to Execute Confirmatory Decd. In case of any sale under the provisions of this Article V, whether by the Trustees, or either of them, or under judicial proceedings or otherwise, the Company agrees that it will execute and deliver to the purchaser on demand any instrument reasonably necessary to confirm to the purchaser the title of the property so sold, and, in case of any such sale, the Trustees, or either of them, are hereby irrevocably authorized by the Company to execute and deliver on its behalf and in its name any such confirmatory instrument.

Section 5.23. Limitations on Suits Hereunder by Holders of Secured Obligations; No Limitations on Suits on Secured Obligations. No holder of any Secured Obligations shall have any right by virtue of any provision of this Indenture to institute any suit, action or proceeding in equity or at law with respect to this Indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy hereunder, unless such holder previously shall have given to the Corporate Trustee written notice of Default and of the continuance thereof, and unless also the holders of at least 50% in aggregate principal amount of the Secured Obligations then outstanding shall have made written request upon the Corporate Trustee to institute such action, suit or proceeding in its own name as trustee hereunder and shall have offered to the Trustees such reasonable indemnity as they may require against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred therein or thereby, and the Trustees for 60 days after receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity, shall have failed to institute any such action, suit or proceeding; it being understood and intended, and being expressly covenanted by each holder of every Secured Obligation with every other taker and holder and the Trustees, that no one or more holders of Secured Obligations shall have any right in any manner whatever by virtue of any provision of this Indenture to affect. disturb, or prejudice the rights of the holders of any other of such Secured Obligations, or to obtain, or seek to obtain, priority over or preference to any other such holder, or to enforce any right under this Indenture, except in the manner herein provided and for the equal, raiable and common benefit of all holders of Secured Obligations. For the protection and enforcement of the provisions of this Section 5.23, each and every holder of Secured Obligations and the Trustees shall be entitled to such relief as can be given either at law or in equity.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Indenture, however, the right of any holder of any Secured Obligation to receive payment of the principal of and interest and premium, if any, on such Secured Obligation, on or after the respective due dates expressed in such Secured Obligation, or to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such respective dates, shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of such holder.

## APTICLE VI.

Appress Pacyterone.

Suits to Partiet the Mortgaged Property, etc. Except as otherwise provided in this Indensure, each of the Trustees shall have power to institute and maintain such suits and proceedings as they may deem necessary or expedient to prevent any impairment of the security hereunder by any acts of the Company, or of others, in violation of this Indenture, or as the Trustees, or either of them, may deem necessary or expedient to preserve and to protect their interests and the security and interests of the holders of Secured Obligations, in respect of the Mortgaged Projectly or income, curnings, rents, issues and profits thereof, but shall not, unless directed to do so by the holders of at least 50% in aggregate principal amount of the Secured Obligations then outstanding, institute or cause to be instituted proceedings under any bankruptcy act. In the event of the Company's making an authorized assignment or a proposal to its creditors, or a custodian, trustee or liquidator in respect of the Company's properties being appointed under any bankruptcy act, the Trustees, or either of them, may, and if directed to do so in writing by the holders of 50% in aggregate principal amount of the Secured Obligations then outstanding shall, in bankruptcy on behalf of the holders of all Secured Obligations so directing, file proofs of claim and execute any and all other papers and documents and do and perform any and all other acts for and on behalf of the respective holders of the Lecured Obligations as may be necessary or advisable in the judgment of the Trustees or either of them in order to have the claims of the holders of the Secured Obligations allowed in any bankruptcy

or similar proceeding which shall avolve the Martgaged Property and to receive payment on account of any such claims. Nothing contained herein shall give the Trustees or either of them authority to assent to or reject on behalf of any holder of Secured Obligations a plan of reorganization or similar plan proposed or approved in any such proceeding.

SECTION 6.02. Abil y of Percentage of Holders of Secured Obligations to Direct Proceedings, etc. Any written instrument signed in one or more counterparts, and any approval, demand, request, direction, consent, authority, removal or appointment given, made or done by the holders of at least 50% in aggregate principal amount of the Secured Obligations then outstanding shall be as fully effective as if signed, given, made or done by all the holders of Secured Obligations and shall bind all the holders of Secured Obligations, except where any such action is specifically required hereunder to be taken by all of the holders of Secured Obligations, or by the holders of any specified percentage of any Secured Obligations, to be effective. In determining whether the holders of the requisite principal amount of the Secured Obligations have taken any action hereunde; Secured Obligations which are legally or equitably owned by or on behalf of the Company or a Subsidiary shall be disregarded, except that, for the purpose of protecting the Corporate Trustee, in determining whether the holders of the requisite principal amount of the Secured Obligations have taken such action, only Secured Obligations which are so owned and of which the Corporate Trustee shall have been given notice pursuant to Section 2.02 hereof shall be disregarded.

Any request, direction, declaration or other instrument which this Indenture may permit or require to be signed and executed by holders of the Secured Obligations may be in any number of concurrent instruments of similar thron.

SECTION 6.03. Waiver or Supplemental Indenture with Consent of Holders of Secured Obligations. With the prior consent of the holders of at least 50% in aggregate principal amount of the Secured Obligations then outstanding (evidenced by the delivery of such consents to the Corporate Trustee) (a) compliance by the Company with any of the terms of this Indenture may be waived, or (b) the Company, when authorized by the Board, and the Trustees may from time to time and at

any time enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto for the varposa of adding any terms to or changing in any manner or eliminsting any of the terms of this Indenture or of modifying in any maninsting any of the terms of the Company and the rights of the ner the rights and obligations of the Company and the rights of the ner the rights and obligations under this Indenture; holders of any of the Secured Obligations under this Indenture; holders of anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, no proceed, that, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, no proceed, that, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, no

(i) extend the stated maturity or the time for any required redemption of any Secured Obligation, or reduce the principal redemption of any Secured Obligation, or any required redemption, amount thereof, the premium, if any, or any required redemption, or reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of interest on, or reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of the holder thereof; any Secared Obligation, without the consent of the holder thereof;

(ii) deprive the holder of any Secured Obligation of the security afforded by the lien of this Indenture or permit the creation of any lien, not otherwise permitted prior to or on a parity with the lien of this Indenture without the consent of the holders of the lien of this Indenture without the consent of the holders of the Secured Obligations then outstanding;

(iii) affect the rights of the holders of one or more Secured Obligations in any manner or to any extent differing from that in or to which rights of holders of any other Secured Obligations are affected or amend Section 5.13; or

(iv) reduce any specified percentage of the principal amount of Secured Obligations the holders of which are required to consent to any such waiver or Supplementa. Indenture under this Section 6.03, or to consent to receission of a declaration of accelera-Section 5.03, or to consent, to or authorize the taking of tion under Section 5.03, or to consent, to or authorize the taking of any action under any provision hereof specifying such a percentage, without the consent of the holders of the Secured Obligations then outstanding.

Section 6.04. Supplemental Indentures, Without Consent of Holders of Secured Obligations. In addition to at Supplemental Indenture otherwise authorized by this Indenture, the Company, when authorized by the Board, and the Trustees may from time to time and at any time enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto for one or more of the following purposes:

(a) to add to the covenants of the Company further covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions for the protection of the



holders of the Secured Obligations and of the Mortgaged Proparty and to make the occurrence, or the occurrence and continuance, of a Default in any of such additional covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions a Default or an Event of Default;

- (b) to cure any ambiguity or to correct or supplement any provision contained herein or in any supplemental indenture which may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision contained herein or in any supplemental indenture, or to make such other provisions in regard to matters or questions arising under this Indenture as shall not adversely affect the interest of the holders of the Secured Obligations or any of them;
- (c) to cause this Indenture to conform to the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 as said Act is in effect at the time of the entering into of any such supplemental indenture; and
- (d) to amplify or correct the description of any property hereby conveyed or pledged or intended so to be, or to assign, convey, mortgage, pledge, transfer and set over additional property and the Trustees, or either of them.

Any Supplemental Indenture authorized by the provisions of this Section 6.04 may be executed by the Company and the Trustees without the consent of the holders of any of the Secured Obligations then outstanding, notwithstanding any of the provisions of Section 6.00.

Section 6.05. Notation on Secured Obligations. Secured Obligations may bear a notation in form approved by the Corporate Trustee as to any waiver obtained pursuant to Section 6.03 or any matter provided for in any Supplemental Indenture executed pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.03 or 6.04.

Section 6.06. Opinions of Counsel. The Company agrees to furnish to the Corporate Trustee upon execution and delivery of each supplemental Indenture, whether pursuant to the provisions of this Article or any other provision of this Indenture, and the Trustees shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel that the execution of such Supplemental Indenture is authorized by, and is in compliance with, the provisions of this Indenture.

# ARTICLE VII.

CONCERNING THE TRUSTEES.

SECTION 7.01. Eligibility. The Corporate Trustee shall at all times be a bank or trust company organized and doing business under the laws of the United States or any state thereof, with a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000 and authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trust powers and imbject to supervision or examination by Federal or state authority.

Scorron 7.02. Acceptance of Trust; Trustees' Liability. The Trustees hereby accept the trust hereby created. The Trustees undertake to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture. The Trustees shall not be lieble except for the performance of such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustees, or alther of them, but the duties and obligations of the Trustees, shall be determined solely by the express provisions of this Indenture.

Without impairing or restricting in any way the protection afforded the Trustees by the other provisions of this Indenture or extending their obligations hereunder, the Trustees shall in no event be under any liability under this Indenture in respect of any action or failure to act, whether before or after Default, if they shall have acted in good faith and in this connection:

- (a) in the absence of bad faith on the part of the Trustees, the Trustees may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates, statements or opinions conforming to the requirements of this Indenture:
- (b) the Truscess may rely and shall be protected in acting upon any resolution, certificate, opinion, notice, request, consent, order, appraisal, report, Secured Ohl'action, or other paper or document believed by them to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties;
- (e) the Trustees may consult with counsel (who may be counsel for the Company) and the experts and the opinion or advice of such counsel or other experts shall be full and complete authori-

zation and protection in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by them hereunder in good faith and in accordance with the opinion or advice of such counsel or other experts; and

(d) the Trustees shall not be liable with respect to any action taken, suffered or omitted by them or either of them in accordance with the direction of holders of the percentage of aggregate principal amount of the Secured Obligations specified in any Section under which the Trustees are taking, suffering or omitting action or in the absence of specification of the holders of at 1974 50% in aggregate principal amount of the Secured Obligations then outstanding.

The Trustees shall be under no duty to file, register or record or cause to be filed, registered or recorded this Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture or instrument of further assurance hereto as a mortgage, conveyance or transfer of real or personal property or otherwise, or to refile, reregister of rerecord or renew the same or to inquire into or see that the Mortgaged Property is adequately insured or to see to the payment of or be under any duty in respect of any tax or assessment or other governmental charge which may be levied or assessed on or in connection with the Mortgaged Property or any part thereof or against the Company or to inquire into the performance or observance of any of the covenants or agreements contained herein or in any other agreement to which the Company or any Subsidiary is a party or is bound.

Trustees shall be entitled, in taking, failing to take or permitting y action under the provisions of this Indenture, to assume that no E. It of Default has happened and is continuing unless (a) the Corporate Trustee shall leve actual knowledge that an Event of Default has happened and is continuing or (b) the holders of not less than 107 in aggregate principal amount of the Secured Obligations then outstanding shall have notified the Corporate Trustee in writing that an Event of Default has happened and is continuing.

The Trustees, or either of them, may execute any of the trusts under this Indenture or exercise any of the powers hereby vested in them or either of them or perform any duty hereunder either themselves or by or through their atterneys, agents or employees and the Trustees shall not be answerable or accountable for any act, default, neglect or misconduct of any such attorneys, agents or employees, pro-

vided reazonable care has been exercised in the selection and in the convided reasonance care any such attorney, agent or employee, nor shall tinued employment of any such attorney, agent or employee, nor shall tinued employment or any answerable or accountable under any circum-the Trustees be otherwise answerable or accountable under any circumthe Trustees to conserve the regligence or bad faith. The Trustees stances whatsoever, except for negligence or bad faith. The Trustees stances whatevery, and obligation or duty to institute, appear in or desphall not be under any obligation or duty to institute, appear in or desphall not be under any obligation or duty to institute, appear in or desphall not be under any obligation or duty to institute, appear in or desphall not be under any obligation or duty to institute, appear in or desphall not be under any obligation or duty to institute, appear in or desphall not be under any obligation or duty to institute, appear in or desphall not be under any obligation or duty to institute, appear in or desphall not be under any obligation or duty to institute, appear in or desphall not be under any obligation or duty to institute, appear in or desphall not be under any obligation or duty to institute, appear in or desphall not be under any obligation or duty to institute, appear in or desphall not be under any obligation or duty to institute, appear in or desphall not be under any obligation or duty to institute, appear in or desphall not be under any obligation or duty to institute and the appear in shall not be under any order in or de-fend any suit in respect hereof, unless first reasonably indemplied, and fend any suit in respect the under any obligation to take any action in the unities blank has been so toward the execution or enforcerespect of any of the trusts hereby created or to institute, appear in or ment or any or one proceeding in connection therewith, unless one defend any suit or other proceeding in connection therewith, unless one defend any sun or other parties one or more of the holders of the Secured Obligations shall, as often as or more of the Trustees, furnish them with reasonable security and required by the Trustees, required by the cost and expenses of said proceeding, but this indemnity against the cost and expenses of said proceeding, but this indemnity usually of affect any discretionary power herein given to the provision small to the provision whether or not they shall take action in respect Trustees to near mine. The Trustees shall be entitled to rely cox. of such dender to the accuracy and completeness thereof, upon the inforclusivery, as to the action of the control of the c manon while registed to the Corporate Trustee pursuant to Section other matters furnished to the Corporate Trustee pursuant to Section 2.02.

SECTION 7.03. Representations. The recitals contained herein shall be taken as the statements of the Company and the Trustees assume no responsibility for the correctness of the same. The Trustees sume no representations as to the value of the Mortgaged Property or make no representations as to the value of the Company thereto, or as to any part thereof, or as to the title of the Company thereto, or as to any part thereof, or as to the security afforded thereby and hereby, the validity or adequacy of the security afforded thereby and hereby, or as to the validity of this Indenture or with respect to the Secured Obligations.

Section 7.04. Other Liabilities. No Trustee shall be personally liable for any debts contracted or for damages to Persons or to personal property injured or damaged, or for salaries or non-fulfillment of contracts during any period in which the Trustees, or either of them, may tracts during any period in which the Trustees, or either of them, may be in the possession of or managing the Mortgaged Property as in this Indenture provided.

Section 7.05. Trustees' Interest in Certain Financial and Other Transactions. "One Trustees may buy, hold, sell or deal in securities of the Company, and may engage or be interested in any financial or other

transaction with the Company, and may act as, and the Corporate Trustee may permit any of its officers or directors to act as a mismber of, or a depositary, trustee or agent for any committee formed to protect the rights of the holders of the Secured Obligations, or to effect or aid in any reorganization of the Company whether or not any such committee represents the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Secured Obligations outstanding hereunder, all as freely as if they were not Trustees hereunder.

Section 7.06. Segregation of Funds. All moneys received by the Trustees or either of them shall, until used or applied as herein provided, be held in trust for the purposes for which they were paid, but need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law. The Trustees shall not be obligated to credit to the Company interest on any moneys received by either of them hereunder except as expressly agreed to the contrary.

SECTION 7.07. Compensation and Indomnity. The Company covenants and agrees to pay to the Trustees from time to time, and the Trustees shall be entitled to, reasonable compensation for all services rendered by them in the execution of the trusts hereby reated and in the exercise and performance of any of the powers and duties hereunder of the Trustees, which compensation shall not be limited by any provision of law in regard to the compensation of a trustee of an express trust, and the Company will reimburse the Trustees for all advances made by the Trustees in accordance with any of the provisions of this Indenture and will pay to the Trustees from time to time their expenses and disbursements (including the reasonable compensation and the expenses and disbursements of their counsel and of all persons not regularly in their employ). The Company also covenants to indemnify the Trustees for, and to hold them harmless against, any loss, liability or expense incurred without bad faith or negligenroon the part of the Trustees, arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of this trust, including the costs and expenses of defending against any claim of liability in the premises. The Company further covenants and agrees to pay interest to the Trustees upon all amounts paid, advanced or disbursed by the Trustees, or either of them, for which they are entitled to reinbursement or indemnity as herein provided. "he obligations of the Company to the Trustees under this Section 7.07 shall constitute additional indebtedness secured hereby and the Trustees shall have a lien on the Mortgaged Property and the proceeds thereof, prior to the lien of the Secured Obligations, for all amounts agreed to be paid by, and for all obligations of, the Company in this Section 7.07.

SECTION 7.08. Proof Prerequisite to Action by Trustees. Whenever in the administration of the trusts of this Indenture, prior to a Default hereunder, the Trustees, or either of them, shall deem it necessary or desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, such matter (unless other evidence in respect thereof be herein specifically prescribed) may be deemed to be conclusively proved and established by an Officers' Certificate delivered to the Corporate Trustee, and such Officers' Certificate shall be full warrant to the Trustees for any action taken, suffered or omitted by them, or either of them, under the provisions of this Indenture upon the faith thereof.

Secrios 7.09. Power to Give Notice. Whenever it is provided in this Indenture that the Trustees, or either of them, shall take any action upon the happening of a specified event or upon the fulfillment of any condition or upon the request of the Company or holders of the Secured Obligations, the Trustees, or either of them, shall have full power to give any and all notices and to do any and all acts and things incidental to such action.

Section 7.10. Resignation. Either Trustee may at any time resign and be discharged of the trusts hereby created by giving at least 20 days prior written notice to the Company and to the holders of the Section of the Section specifying the day upon which such resignation whall take effect and such resignation shall take effect upon the day specified in such notice unless previously a successor trustee shall have been appointed in the manner provided in Section 7.12, and in such event such resignation shall take effect immediately on the appointment of such successor trustee.

Section 7.11. Removal. Either Trustee may be removed at any time by an instrument in writing filed with the Company, the Corporate Trustee and the Individual Trustee and signed and acknowledged, in any number of counterparts, by the holders of at least 50% in aggregate principal amount of the Secured Obligations then outstanding.

Section 7.12. Appointment of Successor Trwitee. In case at any time the Corporate Trustee shall resign or be removed, a vacancy shall be deemed to exist in the office of Corporate Trustee and a successor or successors may be appointed by the holders of 50% in aggregate principal amount of the Secured Obligations then outstanding, subject to the concurrence of the Company, by an instrument delivered to such new trustee, notification thereof being given to the retiring trustee.

The Corporate Trustee, at any time by an instrument in writing executed by it, may accept the resignation of or remove any Individual Trustee. In case at any time the Individual Trustee shall resign or be removed, or shall die or shall become incapable of acting, a successor may be appointed by the Corporate Trustee.

If in a proper case no appointment of a successor trustee shall be made pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section within 20 days after a vacancy shall have occurred in the office of trustee, the holder of any Secured Obligation outstanding herounder, or any retiring trustee, may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor trustee. Said court may thereupon after such notice, if any, as such court may approve or prescribe appoint a successor trustee.

Any trustee appointed under the provisions of this Section 7.12 in succession to the Corporate Trustee shall be a bank or trust company eligible under Section 7.01.

Any trustee which has resigned or been removed shall nevertheless retain the lien upon the Mortgaged Property, including all property or funds held or collected by it as trustee hereunder, to secure the amounts due to such trustee as compensation, reimbursement, expenses and indemnity afforded to it by Section 7.07.

SECTION 7.13. Roles of Corporate and Individual Trustees. (1) All powers, duties, obligations and rights conferred upon any Trustee hereunder in respect of the custody of all cash and securities deposited hereunder shall be exercised solely by the Corporate Trustee.

(2) The lien created hereby, including any security interest created hereby, upon that part of the Mortgaged Property, if any, which is situated in any state of the United States or province of Canada or country or territory under the laws and judicial decisions of which the Corporate Trustee may not serve as a trustee under this Indenture

(such a state, province, country or territory being hereinafter referred (such a state, province, example of the state of the stat to in this Article Trustee hereunder, and it is intended that the lien in the marving any security interest created hereby, upon all Morthereof, including any security interest created hereby, upon all Morthereof, including any security interest created hereby, upon all Morthereof, including any security interest created hereby, upon all Morthereof, including any security interest created hereby, upon all Morthereof, including any security interest created hereby, upon all Morthereof, including any security interest created hereby, upon all Morthereof, including any security interest created hereby, upon all Morthereof, including any security interest created hereby, upon all Morthereof, including any security interest created hereby, upon all Morthereof, including any security interest created hereby, upon all Morthereof, including any security interest created hereby, upon all Morthereof, including any security interest created hereby, upon all Morthereof, including any security interest created hereby, upon all Morthereof, including any security interest created hereby, upon all Morthereof, including any security interest created hereby, upon all many security interests and all many security interests are all many security interests and all many security interests are all many security interests and all many security interests are all many security interests and all many security interests are all many security interests and all many security interests are all many security interests and all many security interests are all many security interests and all many security interests are all many security interests and all many nereor, including any stated shall at all times remain vested solely in gaged Property so situated shall at all times remain vested solely in gaged Property so steamed his successor or successors and the Cortho Individual Trustee and his successor or successors and the Cortho Individual Trustee and his successor or successors and the Cortho Individual Trustee and his successor or successors and the Cortho Individual Trustee and his successor or successors and the Cortho Individual Trustee and his successors are successors and the Cortho Individual Trustee and his successors are successors and the Cortho Individual Trustee and his successors are successors and the Cortho Individual Trustee and his successors are successors and the Cortho Individual Trustee and his successors are successors and the Cortho Individual Trustee and his successors are successors and the Cortho Individual Trustee and his successors are successors and the Cortho Individual Trustee and his successors are successors the manyauar trusted does not accept any trust of property located in a Speporate Trustee does not incordingly agreed that any act which is by cial Jurisdiction; and it is accordingly agreed that any act which is by can Jurisunction, this Indenture required or permitted to be performed any profision of this Indenture required or permitted to be performed any processor of the Corporate Trustee, if it is to be performed in by the Trustees of by the lien hereby created upon any property or relates to the title to or the lien hereby created upon any property or relates to the trust in a situated in a Special Jurisdiction or the administration of the trust in a sunstee in a Special Surface of his Special Jurisdiction, shall be done by the Individual Trustee or his Special suriscicum, span accessors, provided, however, that (a) the Corporate successor or successors, production by the Individual Trustee or his Trustee may join and by counsel that it is not by so doing violating successor if advised by counsel that it is not by so doing violating any law of such Special Jurisdiction, but it shall not be necessary to any my or effectiveness of any such action that the Corporate Trustee shall join therein; and (b) if the Corporate Trustee shall hereafter at any time be advised in writing by counsel that the Corporate Trustee is competent and qualified under the laws of such Special Jurisdiction to act as Trustee hereunder of the property subject to the lien hereof situated in such Special Jurisdiction, then the Company and the Individual Trustee or his successor shall, if the Corporate Trustee so requests, execute such instrument or instruments as may be advised by such counsel in order to vest the lien hereof in respect of the property so situated (including after-acquired property to the extent which this Indenture purports to cover the same) in the Corporate Trustee and the Individual Trustee or his successor jointly; and after the delivery and due recording of such instrument or instruments the provisions of this paragraph shall have no further force or effect except that the Company, the Individual Trustee, and/or the Corporate Trustee shall from time to time take such further action, if any, as may be advised by counsel, by way of further assurance or otherwise, to vest the lien hereof in respect of the property so situated in the Trustees jointly.

No purchaser of property situated in a Special Jurisdiction, and the title to which is not then vested in the Trustees jointly, or other Person relying on any act of the Individual Trustee relating to any property so situated, shall be bound to inquire into the authority of the Individual Trustee, or as to any facts required by the provisions hereof for the exercise of such authority. So long as the provisions of this Section 7.13 remain in force, the covenants of the Company shall, insofar as they relate to property situated in a Special Jurisdiction, and the title to which is not then vested in the Trustees jointly, be construed as covenants entered into with and running to the Individual Trustee whenever such construction may be necessary to enable the Individual Trustee to enforce any such covenant or to take any action dependent upon the non-performance of any such covenant and wherever in this Indenture the expression "the Trustees" is used, such expression shall be construed to mean the Individual Trustee to the extent that such construction will enable the Indiv'dual Trustee to take any action or enforce any right for the benefit of the holders of the Secured Obligations which the Trustees are unable to take or to enforce jointly or which the Corporate Trustee is unable to join in taking or enforcing.

Recept as provided in the last preceding paragraph in respect of property situated in a Special Jurisdiction, the Individual Trustee has been joined as Individual Trustee hereunder so that if, by any present or future law in any jurisdiction in which it may be necessary to perform any act in the execution of the trusts hereby created, the Corporate Trustee, or its successor or successors, may be incompetent or unqualified to act as such Trustee, they all the acts required to be performed in such jurisdiction, in the execution of the trusts hereby created, may be performed by the Individual Trustee, or his successor or successors, acting alone. Except as it may be deemed necessary for the Individual Trustee solely or jointly with the Corporate Trustee to execute the trusts hereby created, and except as provided in the last preceding paragraph in respect of property situated in a Special Jurisdiction, the Corporate Trustee may solely have and exercise the powers, and shall be solely charged with the performance of the duties herein declared on the part of the Trustees, or either of them, to be had and exercised or to be performed.

The lien created hereby, including any security interest created hereby, upon that part of the Mortgaged Property, if any, which is situated in any jurisdiction in which the Individual Trustee may not serve as a trustee under this Indenture will be vested solely in the Corporate Trustee, and it is intended that the lien hereof, including any security interest created hereby, upon all Mortgaged Property so

situated shall at all times remain vested solely in the Corporate Trustee and its successor or successors.

To the extent permitted by applicable law the Individual Trustee hereby delegates to the Corporate Trustee the exercise of any power, discretionary or otherwise, conferred by any provision of this Indenture and agrees to pay over to the Corporate Trustee all moneys received by him pursuant to the provisions hereof; and the Individual Trustee from time to time herein named, hereby makes, constitutes and appoints the Corporate Trustee his true and lawful agent and attorney-in-fact for him and in his name, or in the name of the Corporate Trustee, to do and perform all acts necessary or proper in the execution and prosecution of the duties of the Trustees hereunder in as full and ample a manner as he might do personally, provided that this delagation and appointment shall not authorize the Corporate Trustee to take any action in a Special Jurisdiction or any action relating to the title to or the lien created hereby upon any property situate 1 in a Special Jurisdiction until the lien hereof upon such property shall have been vested in the Trustees jointly pursuant to the first paragraph of this clause (2), and provided further, that the Individual Trustee shall not be liable for any act or thing done or omitted by the Corporate Trustee as his agent or attorney-in-fact.

Any request in writing by the Corporate Trustee to the Individual Trustee hereunder shall be sufficient warrant and full protection for the Individual Trustee in taking such action as may be requested. However, in all respects in which he is acting as Individual Trustee hereunder the Individual Trustee shall be acting in his own capacity and not as agent for the Corporate Trustee and no provision hereof shall be construed to the contrary.

(3) No Trustee hereunder shall be personally liable by reason of any act or omission of any other Trustee hereunder.

(4) Any notice, request or other writing by or on behalf of the holders of the Secured Obligations delivered to the Corporate Trustee shall be deemed to have been delivered also to the then Individual Trustee as effectually as if delivered to each of them.

(5) Every instrument appointing an Individual Trustee shall refer to this Indenture and the conditions in this Article VII expressed, and upon the acceptance in writing by such Individual Trustee he shall be vested with the estates or property specified in such instrument, either

jointly with the Corporate Trustee or separately, as may be provided therein, subject to all trusts, conditions and provisions of this Indenture; and every such instrument shall be filed with the Corporate Trustee and, if deemed advisable by counsel, recorded in like manner as this Indenture.

Any successor trustee ap-Section 7.14. Successor Trustees. pointed hereunder shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to his or its predecessor trustee, and also to the Company, an instrument accepting such appointment herounder, and thereupon such successor trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become fully vested with all the estates, properties, rights, powers, trusts, duties and obligations of his or its predecessor in trust hereunder, with like effect as if originally named as trustee herein; but the trustee ceasing to act shall nevertheless, on the written request of the Company, or of the successor trustee, or of the holders of at least 50% in uggregate principal amount of the Secured Obligations then outstanding, execute, acknowledge and deliver such instruments of conveyance and further assurance and do such other things as may reasonably he required for more fully and certainly vesting and confirming in such successor trustee all the right, title and interest of the trustee to which he or it succeeds in and to the Mortgaged Property and such rights, powers, trusts, duties and obligations, and the trustee ceasing to act shall also, upon like request, pay over, assign and deliver to the successor trustee any money or other property subject to the lien of this Indenture. Should any deed, conveyance or instrument in writing from the Company be required by the new trustee for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to such new trustee such estates, properties, rights, powers, trusts and duties, any and all such deeds, conveyances and instruments in writing shall, on request, be executed, acknowledged and delivered by the Company.

Section 7.15. Merger, etc. of Corporate Trustee. Any corporation into which the Corporate Trustee may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Corporate Trustee shall be a party or any corporation to which the corporate trust business or substantially all the basiness and assets of the Corporate Trustee may be transferred, Tall, provided such corporation shall be eligible under the provisions of Section 7.01, be the successor Corporate Trustee under this Indenture, without the execution or filing of any paper or the

performance of any further act on the part of any other parties harsto, anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

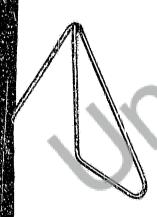
Secrean 7.16. Appointment of Co-Trustee. If at any time or times, in order to conform to any legal requirement or in order fully to times, in order to conform to any legal requirement or in order fully to protect the interests of the holders of the Secured Obligations, the Corporate Trustee shall so request, the Company and the Trustee shall porate Trustee shall so request, the Company and the Trustee and agree-unite in the execution and performance of all instruments and agree-unite in the execution and performance of all instruments and agree-unite in the execution and performance of all instruments either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corporate Trustee, either to act one or more persons approved by the Corpora

# ARTICLE VIII.

# ADDITIONAL SECURED OBLIGATIONS.

Unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Company shall have the right at any time to cause obligations under agreements hereafter to be entered into with banks, up to a maximum of \$54,000,000 aggregate principal amount, to be added as Secured Obligations under this Indenture; provided, however, that at least 20 and not more than 40 days prior to the date on which such obligations are to become Secured Obligations the Company shall have delivered to the Corporate Trustee, with a copy to each of the holders of outstanding Secured Obligations, an Officers' Certificate specifying the amount of such obligations and briefly describing the same and certifying that (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and (ii) immediately after causing such obligations to become Secured Obligations the Value of the Mortgaged Property shull be greater than 150% of the Secured Obligations then outstanding (including such additional Secured Obligations) and the Value of the Fixed Mortgaged Property shall be at least 100% of such Secured Obligations then out standing.

Upon an obligation becoming an additional Secured Obligation, the Company will make, in accordance with Section 3.07, such additional recordings, registrations and filings are necessary or appropriate to reflect the addition of such obligation at a Secured Obligation.



### ARTICLE IX.

### DEPENDANCE.

This Indenture and the estate and rights hereby granted shall cease, determine and be void and the Trustees shall upon Application and at the expense of the Company cancel and discharge the lien of this Indenture and execute and deliver to the Company such deeds or other instruments as shall be requisite to satisfy the lien hereof and to reconvey to the Company the Mortgaged Property free and clear of the lien of this Indenture, if the Company shall have delivered to the Corporate Trustee, with a copy to each holder of the outstanding Secured Obligations, an Officers' Certificate stating that all conditions to the release of the Mortgaged Property have been satisfied and the Corporate Trustee shall have received written consents to such release of the Mortgaged Property and the satisfaction of this Indenture from all of the holders of Secured Obligations, and the Company shall have paid all amounts payable to the Trustees hereunder by the Company.

# ARTICLE X.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

Section 10.01. Trust Indenture and Securities Acts. If the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 as then in force or of any similar statute then in force shall require the qualification of this Indenture, or if the provisions of the Securities Act of 1933 as then in force or of any similar statute or of any state "blue sky" law then in force shall require registration or qualification of any Secured Obligations, the Company at its expense will use its best efforts so to qualify the Indenture or so to register and qualify such Secured Obligations.

SECTION 10.02. Notices. All notices, demands, directions, requests, consents, approvals and other instruments under this Indenture shall be sufficiently given for all the purposes hereof if in writing and mailed by first class registered mail, postage prepaid, addressed (a) if to the Company at P. O. Dex 200, Boise, Idaho 83701. Attention: General Counsel or at such other address as the Company may have designated by notice received by the Corporate Trustee and by each holder of the Secured Obligations, (b) if to the Corporate Trustee or the Individual Trustee at 23 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10015, Attention: Corporate Trust Department, or at such other address as the Corporate Trustee

may have designated by notice received by the Company and by each holder of the Secured Obligations, or (c) if to any holders of the Secured Obligations, at the addresses listed on Schedule A or furnished to the Corporate Trustee pursuant to Section 2.02.

Section 10.03. Streit Act Provisions Incorporated by Reference. The powers and duties of trustees and conflict of interest provisions conferred or imposed by Section 126 and Sub-paragraphs (a) through (f), inclusive, of Section 130-k, as amended, of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, which powers and duties and conflict of interest provisions (herein referred to as "Statutory Provisions") are incorporated by reference herein, shall be in addition to those conferred or imposed by this Indonture, and in case of a conflict such Statutory Provisions shall not apply to this Indenture, this sentence shall not have any force and effect and if any of said Statutory Provisions should at any time be repealed, or cease to apply to this Indenture or be construed by judicial decision to be inapplicable, this sentence shall, pro tanto, cease to have any further force and effect.

SECTION 10.04. Severability. In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Indenture or in the Secured Obligations shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect or as to any part of the Mortgaged Property, the validity, legality and enforceability of said provisions in other respects and as to o her parts of the Mortgaged Property, and of the remaining provisions hereof and of the Secured Obligations, shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Indenture or of any other agreement between the Company the Trustees or the holder of any Secured Obligations, under no circumstances whatsoever shall the amount paid or agreed to be paid to such holder for the use, forebearance or detention of money exceed the highest rate permissible. If a court of competent jurisdiction shall make a final determination that the performance of any provision hereof shall result in a payment of the amount for such use, forbearance or detention in excess of such rate, ther (i) such provision shall be deemed to be appropriately modified to the extent necessary to reduce such amount to an amount not in excess of such rate, and (ii) any such excess amounts theretofore received by and holder shall be deemed to have been applied to the redemption at par of a like principal amount of such Secured Obligation, and all



59

ner ssary reallocations of subsequent payments with respect to such Secured Obligation shall be made and appropriately annotated on such Secured Obligation.

Section 10.05. Headings, etc., of No Effect. The headings of the several Articles and Sections hereof and the statements contained in the Table of Contents prefixed hereto are inserted for convenience only and shall not control or affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

#### ARTICLE XI.

# COUNTERPARTS AND FORMAL DATE.

This Indenture may be executed in several counterparts, any number of which may be marked for recording in a particular state in which Mortgaged Property is located, and to counterparts so marked there may be attached, in lieu of a complete description of Mortgaged Property, a schedule describing only Mortgaged Property that is located in that state. The aggregate of all such partial schedules shall be deemed to constitute "Schedule B hereto" as that term is used throughout this Indenture. Each executed counterpart, which is permitted by this Article shall be deemed to be an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument and notwithstanding their date of execution shall be deemed to bear date as of the date first set forth above.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said Boise Cascade Corporation has caused this Indenture to be executed in its name and behalf by its Senior Vice President and its Treasurer thereunto duly authorized, and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed and attested by its Assistant Secretary; and Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York has caused this Indenture to be executed in its name and behalf by one of its Trust Officers thereunto duly authorized, and its corporate seal to be affixed

1

and attested by one of its Assistant Secretaries; and R. E. Sparrow has become set his hand and seal, all as of the date first set forth above.

Borgs Casoada Corpolation

By

Senior Vice Prostdent

And by

Treasurer

[Corporate Seal]

Attest: Ector Manuel Assistant Secretary

Signed, sealed and delivered by DOBS CASCADE CONFORMATION in the professe of:

MORGAN GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK

[Corporate Seal]

Trust Officer

Attest: Assistant Secretary

[Seal]

Monan Guarant Taust Company or New York and R. E. Brandow in the present of 1

R. E. SPANOW, as Individual Trustee,

For the purpose of constituting the within Indenture a financing statement under the laws of various states, R. E. Sparrow has signed his name below as agent for and on behalf of the holders of Secured Obligations listed in Schedule A hereto.

R. E. SPARROW

STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF NEW YORK

On this 16th day of March, 1973, before me personally appeared R. E. Spannow, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did say that the foregoing instrument was signed and sealed for himself and by him as agent for and on behalf of the holders of Secured Obligations as authorized by each such holder; and the said R. E. Spannow acknowledged said instrument to be his free act and deed.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal on this

16th day of March, 1973.

8/MARY SKAALERUD

Notarý Public, State of New York

No. 24-3693400

Qualified in Kings County

Certificate filed in New York County Commission expires March 30, 1975

STATE OF NEW YORK

(Notarial Seal)

(Notarial Seal)

COUNTY OF NEW YORK

On this 16th day of March, 1973, before me personally appeared JOHN E. CLUTE and EDWARD W. CLEARY, to me personally known, who being by me duly sworn, did say that they are Senior Vice President and Treasurer, respectively, of Boise Cascade Corporation, that the sen) affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation, and that said instrument was signed by them and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors; and the said John E. Clure and Edward W. Cleary . Anoyledged said instrument to be the free act and deed of said corporatio. A.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and official seal of office on this 16th day of March, 1973.

aalerced B/MARY SKAALERUD

Notary Public, State of New York

No. 24-3693400

Qualified in Kings County

Cartificate filed in New York County

Commission expires March 30, 1975

STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF NEW YORK

On this 16th day of March, 1973 before me personally appeared and to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did say that they are the Trust Officer and Assistant Secretary, respectively, of Morcan Guarant Trust Company of New York, that the scal affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation, and that said instrument was signed and scaled on behalf of said corporation by antiority of its Board of Directors; and the said Trust Officer acknowledged said instrument to be the free act and deed of said corporation.

In witness whereof, I have because set my hand and official scal of office on this 16th day of March, 1973.

a/Many Skaaterud Notary Public, State of New York No. 24-3693400

(Notarial Seal)

Qualified in Kings County Certificate filed in New York County

Commission expires March 30, 1975



# SCHEDULE A

\*1. The 5.70% Promissory Notes due November 1, 1984 in the original aggregate principal amount of \$110,000,000, which were issued and sold by the Company pursuant to its Note Agreements dated October 26, 1964, with John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company ("John Hancock") and the New York Life Insurance Company ("New York Life"), respectively; of which principal amount \$51,977,000 is outstanding.

Holder John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company	Address 200 Berkeley Street Boston, Massachusetts 02117 Attention: Frank G. Neal Vice President	Amount Oulstanding \$29,886,500
New York Life Insurance Company	51 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10010 Attention: George A. 77 Bundschuh	\$22,090,500

\*2. The 51/4% Promissory Notes due July 1, 1936 in the original aggregate principal amount of \$25,000,000, which were issued and sold by the Company pursuant to its Note Agreements dated January 15, 1966, with John Hanceck and New York Life, respectively; of which principal amount of \$13,810,000 is outstanding.

13010G3	Address	Angent
John Hancock	200 Berkeley Street	Outstanding
Mutual Life Intarance	Boston, Massachusetts 02117	\$ 2,763,000
Company	Attention: Frank C. Ned	
	Vice President	1.1
New York Life	51 Madison Avenue	444 444
Insurance Company	New York, New York 10010	\$11,047,000
	Attention: George A. W. Bundschuh	
	Vian Drawidon	

\*8. The 6½% Promissory Notes due December 30, 1990 in the aggregate principal amount of \$23,000,000, which were issued and sold by the Company pursuant to its Note Agreements dated February 20, 1967, with The Prudential Insurance Company of America ("Pru-

The Note or Purchase Agreement referred to in this item has been amended by an Amendment Agreement dated as of March 12, 1973 between the Company and the holders of the Notes.

\$ 4,396,000

Outstanding

\$ 9,785,000

der lial") and New York Life, respectively; of which principal amount, \$14,554,000 is outstanding.

Holder
The Prudential
Insurance Company
of America

Addreso Amount Octational Prudential Plaza \$10,258,600 Newark, New Jersey 07101 Attention: Vice President in charge of Bond Department

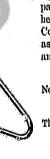
New York Life Insurance Company 51 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10010 Attention: George A. W. Bundschuh Vice President

4. The 615% Promissory Notes due December 30, 1985 in the original aggregate principal amount of \$9,785,000, which were issued and sold by the Company pursuant to its Note Agreement dated as of March 12, 1973, with John Hancock; of which principal amount \$9,785,000 is outstanding.

Holder John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company Address
200 Berkeley Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02117
Attention: Frank G. Neal
Vice President

\*5. The 51457 Promissory Notes due December 1, 1977 in the principal amount of \$5,000,000, which were issued and sold by R-C Can Company pursuant to the Note Agreements dated December 14, 1962, between R-C Can Company and New England Mutual Life Insurance Company ("New England") and Prudential, which agreements were assumed by the Company on December 14, 1967; of which principal amount \$1,376,000 is outstanding.

Outstruding Address Holder New England Mutual Life Insurance 501 Boylston Street 688,000 Boston, Mussachusetts 02117 Attention: The Securities Department Company Prudential Plaza 688,000 The Prudential Newark, New Jorsey 07101 Insurance Company Attention: Vice President in charge of of America Bond Department



•6. The 6%% Propassory Notes due December 29, 1982, in the original principal amount of \$12,000,000, which were issued and sold by the Company pursuant tits Porchase Agreements dated December." 29, 1967, with The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States ("Equitable") and New England; of which principal amount \$3.047,000 is outstanding.

Any ant Address One anding Holder 6,705,000 The Equitable Life 1285 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10019 Assurance Society Attention: George E. Stoddard of the United States Vice President

New England Mutual Life Insurance Company

501 Boylston Street Boston, Massachusetts 02117 Attention: The Securities Department \$ 1,342,000

The 6% Promissory Notes due October 15, 1975 in the original principal amounts of \$2,340,000 and \$2,716,151.72, which were issued and sold by Laco Corporation pursuant to the Note Agreements dated December 30, 1966, and April 21, 1967, between Laco Corporation and New England, which agreements were assumed by the Company on April 29, 1968; of which principal amount \$2,711,921.38 is outstanding.

Outstanding Address Holder 501 Boylston Street \$2,711,921,38 New England Boston, Massachusetts 02117 Mutual Life Insurance Attention: The Securities Department Company

The 5.90% Promissory Note due July 1, 1978 in the original principal amount of \$7,500,000, which was issued by Divco-Wayne Corporation pursuant to the Purchase Agreement dated July 23, 1962, between Divco-Wayne Corporation and Prudential, which agreement was assumed by the Company dated December 27, 1967; of which principal amount \$1,848,000 is outstanding.

Amount Address Tiolder Prudential Plaza \$ 1,848,000 The Prudential Newark, New Jersey 07101 Attention: Vice President in charge of Insurance Company

of America Bond Department

Amount

Outstanding

\$16,769,000

9. The 53/3% Promissory Notes due September 30, 1978 in the original aggregate principal amount of \$5,500,000, which were issued and sold by the Company pursuant to its Note Agreement dated March 12, 1973; of which principal amount \$5,500,000 is outstanding.

Holder Address Outstrailes

The Prudential Prudential Plaza \$5,500,000
Insurance Company of America Newark, New Jersey, 07101
Attention: Vice President in charge of Bond Department

10. The 83/4% Promissory Note due July 15, 1988 in the original principal amount of \$33,532,000, which was issued and sold by the Company pursuant to its Note Agreement dated as of March 12, 1973, with Prudential; of which principal amount \$33,532,000 is outstanding.

Holder Address Canadas Castandas Castandas Prudential Plaza \$33,532,000 of Acarica Newark, New Jersey 07101 Attention: Vice President in Charge of Bond Department

11. The 834% Promissory Notes due July 15, 1988, in the original principal amount of \$16,769,000, which were issued and sold by the Company pursuant to its Note Agreement dated as of March 12, 1973 with Equitable; of which principal amount \$16,769,000 is outstanding.

The Equitable Life
Assurance Society
of the United States

Address

1285 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10019
Attention: George E. Stoddard
Vice President

12. The notes issued pursuant to the Term Loan Agreement dated as of March 12, 1973, among the Company, Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association (as Agent bank), and Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, The Chase Manhattan Bank (National Association), Security Pacific National Bank, The Royal Bank of Canada, The First

Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Company, Millon Bank, N.A., The Northern Trust Company, Franklin National Bank and Scattle First National Bank, of which notes the following principal amounts are contact that the standing:

Holder	Address	Aneount Outstanding
Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association	P. O. Box 3700 San Francisco, California 94137 Attention: Frank J. Keane Vice President	\$20,958,500
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company	850 Park Avenue New York, N.Y. 10022	\$ 8,888,400
The Chase Manhattan Bank (National Association)	One Chace Manhattan Plaza New York, New York 100to Attention: Harry P. Abplanalp Vice President	\$20,959,500
Security Pacific National Bank	561 South Spring Street Los Angeles, Calif. 90013	\$ 4 191,700
The Royal Bank of Canada	68 William Street New York, New York 10005 Attention: James D. Anderson Assistant Agent	<b>\$10</b>  \$79,250
	co: Mr. Nigel Browls, Regional Officer International Division The Royal Bank of Canada P. O. Box 6007 Montreal, Quebec, Canada	0
The First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Company	15th and Chestnut Streets Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101 Attention: Stuart B. Andrews Vice President	<b>8 5,</b> 287,550
Mellon Bank, N.A.	Mellon Square Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230 Attention: J. Wood Oliver, Jr. Assistant Vice President	\$ 6,287,550
The Northern Trust Company	50 South LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60690	<b>\$</b> 2,095,850
Franklin National Bank	410 Madison Avenue New York, N.Y. 10017	\$ 2,095,850
Scattle-First National Bank	P. O. Box 3586 Scattle, Washington 98124	\$ 2,095,85C

13. The borrowings to be made under the Revolving Credit Agreemen' dated as of March 12, 1973, among the Company, Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company (as Agent bank), Bank of America turers Hanover Trust Company (as Agent bank), Bank of America turers Hanover Trust Company, The Chase Manhattan Bank National Trust and Savings Association, The Chase Manhattan Bank (lational Association), Security Pacific National Bank, The Royal (lational Association), Security Pacific National Bank of Canada, The First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Company, Franklin National Mellon Bank, N.A., The Northern Trust Company, Franklin National Bank, Sentile-First National Bank, First National Bank of Atlanta, Marine Midland Bank-New York, The First National Bank of Minneapolis, said banks' commitments and First National Bank of Minneapolis, said banks' commitments

The First National Bank of Mi	nneapolis, said banks com	muments
being as follows:	Address	Amount
Holder Bank of America National Trust and Sayings Association	Bank of America Center San Francisco, California 14120	\$6,000,000
	350 Park Avenue New York, N. Y. 10022	\$6,000,000
Goodpany Tembritan Bank	1 Chase Manhattan Plaza New York, N. Y. 10015	\$6,000,000
(National Line)	561 South Spring Street Los Angeles, California 90013	\$3,000,000
The Royal Bank of Canada	68 William Street New York, N. Y. 10005	\$4,000,000
Ponnsylvania Banking	15th and Chestnut Streets Philadelphia, Pa. 19101	\$2,000,000
and Trust Company Mellon Bank, N.A.	Mellon Square Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230	\$3,000,000
The Northern Trust Company	50 South LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60690	\$3,000,000
Franklin National Bank	410 Madison Avenue New York, M. Y. 10017	\$3,000,000
Seattle-First National Pouk	P. O. Box 3586 Seattle, Washington 98 24	\$2,000,000
First National Bank of Oregon	P. O. Box 3131 Portland, Cregon 97208	\$3,000,000
First National Bank of Atlanta	P. O. Box 4148 Atlanta, Georgia 30302	\$3,000,000
Marine Midland Bank-New York	140 Brondway New York, N. Y. 10015	\$3,000,000
First National Bank of Minneapolis	120 South 6th Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402	\$3,000,000

SCHEDULE B - WASHINGTON

TIMBERLANDS

COMMERCIAL PROPERTIES

MAJOR MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT

NOOK 50 PAGE 335

SCHEDULE B

TIMBERLANDS

WASHINGTON

\_() \_/线

### LANDS LOCATED IN CLARK COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Section	TOWNSHIP 2 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST 9 9
4	ny of suk, sek
8	Et of NEK SEK
9	nek, suk of mit, st
14	NE
17	ING OF HILE
20	Ex of NEL, Sub of NEL, SEk lying Northeasterly of a Count Road.
21	N's of net, int
•	TOURSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST
26	94
27	Hatire Section <u>Excepting</u> Theremon, House it. 4% of Set of Net, Rt of Swt of Met.
34	Sk of Sk
35	Entire Section

### LANDS LOCATED IN COLUMBIA CHUNTY, WASHINGTON

0	
Section	TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 39 EAST
4	set of net, net of set
18	SWE of NEE, SEE of NWE, Et of SWE, We of SEE, Lote 1, 2, 3, and 4
19	sek of Nuk, ek of suk, sk of sek
	TOMESHIP 8 NORTH, RANCE 39 PART
5	SEt of NMt, SWk, Lots 2 and 3
6	SEt of NEt, Et of SEk; Also the portions of lots 6 and 7 in the following described property: Bog insing at the Southwest corner of Section 1 in Township B North, of Range 38, East of the William ette Meridian, and running theree North, along the Mest line of said Section 1, a did once of 3860 feet, more or less, to the point of intersection of said West line with the center line of the count road; "hence South 75° 55' East 808 feet; thence South 840 54" East 34 Veet; thence North 78° 37' East 326 feet; thence North 580 42' East 400 feet; thence North 78° 37' East 38 feet; thence South 80° 00' East 400 feet; thence South 74° 54' East 33 feet; thence South 80° 00' East 500 feet; annce South 60° 37' West 1037 feet; Thence North 59° 36' West 250 feet; thence North 39° 11' West 346 feet; thence South 86° 53' Hout 118 feet; thence South 76° 42' West 120 feet; thence South 86° 53' Hout 118 feet; thence South 17° 47' Rast 183 feet thence South 85° 24' East 1170 feet; thence South 60° 25' East 585.1 feet; thence South 36° 20' East 418 feet; thence North 88° 22' East 150 feet; thence South 60° 25' East 160 feet; thence South 60° 25' East 160 feet; thence South 56° 58' East 227 feet; thence North 88° 22' East 150 feet; thence South 56° 58' East 143 feet; thence North 88° 22' East 150 feet; thence South 56° 58' East 143 feet; thence South 10° 30' East 300 feet; thence South 56° 58' East 143 feet; thence South 10° 30' East 323 feet; thence South 56° 58' East 143 feet; thence South 10° 30' East 323 feet; thence South 56° 58' East 143 feet; thence South 10° 30' East 323 feet; thence South 56° 58' East 143 feet; thence South 10° 30' East 323 feet; thence South 56° 58' East 143 feet; thence South 10° 30' East 323 feet; thence South 56° 58' East 143 feet; thence South 10° 30' East 323 feet; thence South 10° 30' East 323 feet; thence South 10° 30' East 323 feet; thence South 40° 11' East 30' East 323 feet; thence South 40° 11' East 30' East 323 feet; thence South 40° 30' East
7	Et of NEE, No of Net lying West of Jasper Mountain County Road, NEE of SEE
8	nt of nut, sut of nut
18	Et, SEL of NWL, 13 of SWL, Lota 2, 3, and 4
19	MWk of NEt, Et of Wh. Lots 2, 3, and 4
30	Et of NWh, NEt of SWh, Wh of Et, Lots 1, and 2, Also beginning at the Northeast corner of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 30; running thence East on the Quarter Section 1 line to a point on the most Casterly bank of the channels of the Tou.het Raver; thence (following the line of fence now built and st. anding) Southwesterly along said bank and then across said channels t. a point on the East line of the West half of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 30 distant 60 rods Section of the point of beginning, thence North to the point of beginning in the Northeast Quarter of said Section 30.

31

### COLUMBIA COUNTY, WASHINGTON

	ئە ئەرىخى ئالىرىنى ئ
Section '	TOWNSHIP 9 NORTH, HANGE 39 ZAST
28 6 33	Beginning at a point on the South line of Section 33, in Novame with 9 North of Range 39 East of the Willacette Meridian, 2612 feet Rast of the Southwest corner thereof; themse North 240 30 feet Rast of the Southwest corner thereof; themse North 240 30 feet Rast of the Southwest corner of them 100 feet; thence North 260 33 Rast a distance of 106 feet; thence South 72 feet a distance of 1130 feet; thence North 20 Rast a distance of 130 feet; thence North 20 Rast a distance of 130 feet; thence North 20 Rast a distance of 130 feet; thence North 20 Rast a distance of 130 feet; thence North 20 Rast a distance of 130 feet; thence North 20 Rast a distance of 100 feet; thence Total 172 feet and 172 feet a distance of 172 feet a dista
32	ely of sk's, sely
	TOUNSHIP 9 MORTH, RANGE 40 EAST
1	el of sek
12	Sl <sub>2</sub> of SE2
13	nek, ny ol sek
14	nat of talk
15	suk of Nek. Skrf Mk, Sk of Mk of Mk, Sk
17	Et. SEK of NWt, SWt SAVE AND EXCEPT all cultivated lands.
18	Why of NEE, Et of Wh, NEE of SEE SAVE AND EXCEPT all cultivated lands, and SAVE AND EXCEPT all land South of the County road.
22	ny of ny
<b>.</b>	TOWNSHIP 9 NORTH, RANGE 41 EAST
7	Lots 3, and 4
	TOWNSHIP 10 NORTH, RANGE 40 PAST
25	SEL of SEL East of County road.
	TOWNSHIP 10 NORTH, PANGE 41 EAST
31	Sh of NEk, SEk of Nik, Eh of Sink, SEk, Lot 2
32	Hy of Mak, 9h

### LANDS LOCATED IN FERRY COUNTY, VASHINGTON

Section	TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 34 EAST
9	SWIL of SEL of NEL, NI of NEL of SEL
10	els of sels of nuls, of nuls, suis of nels of nuls, in of sels of nuls, sels of nuls, sels of nuls of nuls
	TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 35 EAST
10	Sig of Neit, Nig of Sela
27	We of who of new, the of nat, the of who of nat
28	SHIC, WI OF SEIC, WIS OF EIS OF SEIC
29	els of nels of sels
33	sk of sek of nek, who is nek. Elect nick, ha of nick of nick, nek of sek. Elect nick of sek.
34	sh of suk of nuk. Nuk of suk
	TOWNSHIP 29 NORTH, RANGE 32 EAST
13	We of Suk of Nex, Sh of Nak, Nex of Suk, ex of els of Nak of Sek
	TOWNSHIP 29 NORTH, RANGE 33 EAST
36	Sk of SEk
	TOWNSHIP 29 NORTH, RANGE 34 EAST
5	NEL, SEK OF HWK, SWK, LOT 3
, B	wh of else finds, els of wh of nuls
17 '	We of sels, who of els of sels
28	six of Neix, Nint
31	Els of SWs, Wis of SE's, Lots 3 and 4
	TOUNGHIP 29 KORIN, RANDE 35 EAST
4	suic of nels. Six of nile, his of sixte. We of sixte in nic of sele, wis of nels of sele, Lots 2, 3, and 4
5	ent of net, who of sub. We of sub. We of select select.
27	Sk of Sk of Sek above 1310 foot contact line
28	talk of Nak
29	N's OF HELE, NEW OF NAME
34	SEL of NEW above 1310' contour line, El of SEL
35	SNk of Mik, We of SNk above 1310' content line
	TOWNSHIP TO HORTH BANGE 33 EAST
8 🗘	My of MEN, SWY OF NEW, BY OF SEN OF NWY, BY OF MY OF SEN
13	ple of sule, sule of sule
24	N' to Ha of Note, 1884 of SE's
29	Shi excepting therefrom, however, his of his of his, his of his
33	mile of Mark; Mark of Mirk above 1310 contour 14ms.

### PERRY COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Section	TOWNSHEW 30 NORTH, RANGE 34 BAST
5	Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4
16	NE OF SNE
17	Et of SNk, SEk
20	net of net
-27	SHŁ
28	suk or mik, suk
29	HER EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, Nº OF NEW OF NEW Nº OF NEW.
32	sut of sut
33	set of mit, ny of sut
34	sut of lut, 14 of sut, sut of sut .
•	TOWNSHIP 30 NORTH, RANGE 35 PAST
13	wh of suk
21	Tract 37 (part of the Et of SWk)
24	We of Nik, No of Swk, We of Nik of SRk.
25	net of net
26	W 3/4 of NRt, Et of MMt, SEt
28	et of sut, sut of set, ut of set of set
29	St of SWE
30	St of NEt, Nt of Set
31	Wh of Net, et of NNt
32	ny of set, set of set, by of set, ny of ny of the, net of the
33	set of net, wit of net, net of wit, nt of set of wit, net of set
34	SEL of Mik
35	net, set of mt, ny of set
	TOWNJHIP 30 NORTH, RANGE 36 EAST
3	SWE of MME, MWE of SWE, Lot 2; Lot 4-A
4	sek of nek, nek of sek, Lut 1
7	SE¢
8	. Si of NEL, Bi of Mik, Si
. j. 9.	We at the state of
10	Lot 1-A, 1944 of 1944, 144 of 1914 of 1945, 144 of 194 of 1944 of 1944, Trace A of 184 of 1944
16	We of Mit
17	th. at rist, th of the

### FERRY COUNTY, WASHINGTON

	The same of the sa
Section	TOWNSHIP 30 KORTH, RANGE 36 EAST (continued)
19	sek of swk, loc 4. Ny of sek, swk of sek, whof sek of sek
21	sex of sex
22	Tract A of Milk of Sels, Suk of Suk, Wy of Sels of Suk
27	nul of hul, who f nek of hul. Lot A of who f nek of suk, which of suk
28	St of Silk of Nek. St of his of Six of Nex of Nex of Shik of Nek. St of Six of Nex of Nex of Shik of Nex. Sek of Nex of Shik of Nex, but of Sek of Shik of Nex. Ex of Eix of Nilk of Sek. Nex of Sek
29	us of sws, set of sws, stof set, stof sit of set
30	W 3/4 of NE's, NE's of NA's, We of SE's of NA's. Lore I and I and Sk of SEz of NA's. Es of SE's
31.	NEK
32	th of net, trace a of net of the late is the
•	TOWNSHIP 37 ROBTH, PARSE TO PAST
. 8	SEK OF SEC
	THENSHIP ME HORING, BASES IN FAST
<b>5</b> -	ely of sulf of nex. Ely of high of sulf
29	sy of sub of neb, neb of the, we of not of sex
33	SHIZ
- 4	TOKNSHIP 31 KORTH, RANGE 34 EAST
16	Lot 4
19	NEW OF NEI
20	ny of nyi
21	Lot 4, Wy of Nek, Wy of Sek of Nek
31	E's of E's
32	Sty of Sty
	TOWNSHIP 31 NORTH, RANGE 36 EAST
4	SWIS of SWIS
5	SEI OF SEIS
9	Hy of NW
12	sek of swi
23	We of Nek, els of NWk, E 3/4 of SWk, Wk of SPk, els of SWk of SPk Tax 1 (part of SPk of SPk)
16	wh of Nek excepting therefrom, however, his of Nak of Nak of Nek; have excepting therefrom, however, bis of Nek of Nek of Nak, bis of Nak, bis of Nak, bis of Nak, bis of Nak of Sak

### FERRY COUNTY, WASHINGTON

	그 말을 보고 있는데 하는데 그는 그들은 방에 보고 하는 것은 그렇게 있다면 생각이 되었다면 하는 것이 되었다.
Section	TOWNSHIP 31 NORTH, RANGE 36 PAST (continued)
21.	wa of such of new, et of nuck, sty of mick of mick, what nuck of suck, his of nuck of seck
23	Et of will of well, sek of well, & 3/4 of well of sels, sek of sels
21(	mis of Next Tax I (port of the Next of Next). Tract A of Sex of Next, Swis of Next. Es of Next, Swis, Next of Sex; Tract A of Next of Sex.
25	MAG
26	Es of nets, Side of nets, Sele of the Traces A and C of Sh of Side
28	ek of swk, sek
32	sk of sek
33	n's of mils of nels, nis of et of mils of nels, nels of nels of nils. Et of nels, et of enes
34	mik of nek, sek of nek, trace A of suk of nek, who f suk, who of mek of suk, nek of nuk, shot nuk,
35	Tract A of Note of Note, Tracts A and C of Note of Note, Tract A of GWK of NEE, Tracts A and C of Note of Set, Tract A of Note of Set, Tract A of Note of Set,
36	N's OF NHIC OF NEIG
- 25	TOWNSHIP 32 NORTH, RANGE 32 EAST
10	nuls, we of suic
23	sek of nuk, suk, nh of sek, suk of sek
- 1	TOWNSHIP 32 MORTH, RANG 33 EAST
18	Els of NHk, Lots 1 and 2
21	n's of ne's, ne's of un's
	TOWNSHIP 32 NORTH, RANGE 35 EAST
1	8 3/4 of Sty of Nets, ets of Stile, Ny of Set, Stile of Set
2	SN's of NE's, SE's of Ne's, N's of SN's, NN's of SE's, Lots 2 and 3; Lot 5 EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, E's of SE's of SN's of SN's
3	Strof Help of Sele, Lot 5
8	H 3/4 of 5E%
24	ind of her. He of his
25	sel of net
	TOWNSHIP 32 MORTH, RANGE 36 EAST
, <b>Š</b>	Sh of Mes, My of Sele, Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4
8	sh of nick, whi of nick, sh of mile, nick of mile
10	We of the
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	

### PERRY COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Section	TOWNSHIP 32 NORTH, RANGE 36 EAST (continued)
12	S 3/4 of Ek of NWk of NEk. The following described parcel of land: Beginning at the one Quarter corner betweel Section 1 and 12 of Township 32 North, Range 36 E.W.M., at which sorner is a stone etched with a k on its North face, located on the existing East-West fance with no remaining bearing trees, thence on the beiring South 89 Deg. 55' 00" West, which is the true bearing as determined by the United States government resurvey, a distance of 1323.6') feet to a brass cap pipe which designates the Northwest corner of the former Indian Allotment of Margaret Moore num'er 1415, thence South 00 Deg. 08' 34' East a distance 750.85 feet to a one-half inch   pe, thence North 89 Deg. 51' 122" East a distance of 205.00 feet to a cu-half Lich pipe, located on the Southeast bank of an irrigation ditch, thence North 60 Deg. 08' 42' West a distance of 296.78 feet to the venter of the axisting Inchelium-Twin Lakes Road, at which corner a carpenters spike was driven into the road surface, thence Rorth 6' Deg. 00' 44" East a distance of 188.44 feet to the North edgs of he existing Inchellum-Twin Lakes Road, at which corner a carpenters upika was driven into the road surface, thence Rorth 6' Deg. 00' 40" Kast a distance of 987.42 feet to the center of the existing Inchellum-Twin Lakes Road, at which corner a carpenters upika was driven into the road surface, thence Eorth 74 Peg. 00' 10" Nast a distance of 987.42 feet to the center of the existing Inchelum-Twin Lakes Road, at which corner a carpenters spike was driven into the road surface, thence Rorth 74 Peg. 00' 10" Nast a distance of 987.42 feet to the center of the existing Inchelum-Twin Lakes Road, at which corner a carpenters spike was driven into the road surface, thence Rorth 60 Deg. 04' 55" West a distance of 10.1.25 feet to the point of beginning.
15	was of thek of thek, suk of mak, was of sh
15	e's of set of net, net of set
16 20	SHIR OF NEWs. Et of 1984, Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4, Et of SER
21	SH's of SWs, Di of SWs, Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5
24	sy of sy
25	els of Next, and of next, and of swit of next, are of and, and of sex of and
25, 26, 35	Lode Mining Glain described as follows: Colorado No. 1; Colorado No. 2; Agnes; Chance; Diamond; Chic; Kredo; Hawthrone; Vellow Quartz; Little Echippus; United Staces Survey General, Survey No. 1177; Apox; Little Pet; Carbonate Chief; and Jennio C., United States General Survey No. 737.
30	SEL of NW. We of Nek of SW. Lots 2 and 3
	TOUNBHIP 32 NORTH, RANGE 37 EAST
3.7	shir of Nine, s 3/4 of sex of nink of Nink, nink of shir, sh of new of shir
18	sh of net, sek of nut, et of suk, set
19	pls, be of this, this of stills
29	suk of mire, where ser of mult, mint of suk, why of new of suk
30	iot 1; his of suk, shot new of sek
31	Lot 24 Stile of little
	TOUNSHIP 31 HURTH, RANGE 32 BAST
o u	We of NESs, Est of Rule
() <b>35</b>	end of new the of field of nets, seld of self of tield
<b>36</b>	after 24 after
ti i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
far fare	0.

### PERRY COUNTY, WASHINGTON

	mornish on tiphen material de tiade
Section	TOMISHIP 33 NORTH, PANCE 33 KAST
9	- <b>Sk</b>
10	S <del>'</del>
n	nek
14	n's of he's, nin's
	TORUSHIP 33 KORTH, RANGE 35 EAST
1 .	sh of net, the of sek
13	sh of siz. sh of this of ship
14	set of set, staf nut of set
•	TOWNSHIP 33 HORTH, RANGE 36 BAST
2	she of this, we of she
3	sh of veh, sek
4	sia of nek, ela of sek
s <b>(</b>	sk of suk of suk, who e suk of sek of suk
- A 7	ply of suk of suk of suk .
7	Els of NE's of Ne's, Els of Se's
8	ny of nut, by of sur
9	. We of new, ele of inde, we of swe
12	N 3/4 of Sh of Shk, Sh of Na of Shk, N 3/4 of Shk of Skk
13	SHIS OF NEWS, S 3/4 of Six of NHS of NEWS, S 3/4 of Six of Win of NEWS of
	HEL, Whof self of nelf, els of self of nult, help of nelf of suit
2.5	nul of sul
16	Ny of SE's
17	SH's of MD's, SE's of MA's, SE's, We of SE's and 316/324 interest in SE's of SE's
18	Els of Sals, Sels, Lot 4
19	nels of mile
20	316/324 interest in the de note, Sh of mile, while of wife
21	nate of suit, the of sink of suit, selk of suit, the of self
25	Sk of Mek, My of SER, SER of SER lying East of the Forcy County
	Road
26	el of the the of this
27	St of Hek, Sek
28	BUILD OF SWA
19	the of make. It 3/4 of Mar . Gurley the of white of white our make
ika	pt of 18%
110	

### FERRY COUNTY, WASHINGTON

ection	TOWNSHIP 33 NORTH, RANGE 36 EAST (continued)
32	sex of swy
33	nuls of nuls, was of suit of nuls
35	INVA
36	Et of Et, Et of SW's of NEW; Wy of SE's lying East of the Inch Kettle Falls County Road.
	TOWNSHIP 33 NORTH, RANGE 37 EAST
30	Whof My of SW of MAY, MW of SW; Whof SW of SW lying East of the Ferry County Road; Tract & of HE of SW
	TOWNSHIP 34 HORTH, RANGE 32 EAST
9	sex.
	TOMISHIP 34 HOTH, BANGE 34 FAST
2	We of shie, sele of shie, sele
3	sek of sek
10	ny of net. sex of net, bet of hit
11	ely of new, the of the sale of thek, which of sale
	TOWNSHIP 34 NORTH, RANGE 35 EAST
28	SNIX
•	TOWNSHIP 34 NORTH, RANGE 36 EAST
. 11 M	we of ship of huiz
2	SER OF NER, NER of SER, Lot 1
4	St of shie, shof nink of shie, shie of new of shie, lot l
7	SW's of SE's, SE's of SW's
8	Ely of Ely
9.	Why of NWK; 1755/1782 interest of SWK of NEX, SEX of NWX, Whof SWX, NWK of SEX
10	SWK of SEK, SI OF SWI
15	5's of SWk
16	1755/1787 interest of NWI OF NWI
18	nus of nels, ny of suk of nels
22	nut of nut
23	17 3/4 OE SHI'S
26	th of suk, sk of sek
27	E 3/4 of SW4
29	she of Nat, Nat of Sale, sele
30	net of set

### PERRY COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Saction	TOINSHIP 14 BURTH, RANCE 16 EAST (continued)
31	els of nels of nels
32	whose net, nut, whose net of spik
33	SNY ( ) The second seco
34	2 7/8 of NFk
35	nuls of nex, els of next of next, h 1/8 of nuls
	TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANCE 32 FAST
4	Sig of NEk, Lots 1 and 2
5	lots 1, 2, and 3
	TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 36 EASIL
33	sek of sek, ek of suk of sek
34	SWE OF SWE
	TOWNSHIP 35 MORTH, RANGE 37 EAST
4	mult of nelt, who f mak, shik of nate
9 1	Lot 4
- 25	TOWNSHIP 36 HORTH, RANGE 32 EAST
23	Ny oe suk, wy of nuk
25	sy of nit
26	els of Nek
32	els of seks, such seks.
33	We of SWE, Ex of SEE
34	his of sek
₩	TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 33 PAST
17	set of hit. His of suit, with of seit
18	Lote 5 and 8
28	N's of SN's
29	SE <sup>1</sup> 4
32	ply of uply
33 .	Milk
	TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 33 EAST
2	NE .
3	els of sels
4	Wk of Wk
5	Sh of Nex, sex of Nox, who f sex, sex of sex, Lat 1
9	His of Dhis

### FERRY COUNTY, WASHINGTO

Section	TOWNSHIP 38 YORTH, RANGE 33 EAST (continued)
10	nek of nek
11	Nils of Nils
in the second	TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 36 EAST
24	sek of swk, whof sek, sek of sek
	TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 37 EAST
18	cek of SW4, Loc 1/1
19	els of hiels, swk of next, sels of null sels, lot 1
20	SNk of INK, Lot 5 Southwesterly of the Great Northern Railway $R/W_1$ , $M_2$ of $SN/\zeta$
31	Sele of NWk, Nels of SWk, Wis of Sele, lots 2 and 3
	TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 33 PAST
13	9/10 interest in NIs of SEs
20	Entire Section
. 21	N's of SE's, SE's of SE's
22	We of shik, self of shik, self of self, shik of shik of self. Ne of shik of shik
26	Wa of NHk of SW
27	N's EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, NE's of Ne's, of Ne's, Also starting at Northeast corner which is 17 i chains East and 4 chains South of the Northwest corner of Section 27; thence West 4 chains; thence South 2.5 chains; thence East 4 chains; thence North 2.5 chains; SW4, N's of SE's
28	ely de ely, swik of nely, sely of nely. Suit of sely
29	Entire Section
30	El, Lote II and 12
31.	NWK of MRK, Lots 1, 2, 5, 6, and 7
32	Wis of Eis, SEIs of Seis
35	n's of ne's, shis of shis
34	His, of Mile
	TURNSILTE 39 NORTH, RANGE 34 EAST
1	Entire Section
2	SEX of NEW, Lot 5
12	Oth, that He O
N. 13,40	ng of nek, sek of nek, et of ince, such, such of sek
14/41	SEK OF HEE, NY OF SEK
	0 4
Fig.	

BOOK SO PAGE 348

### FERRY COUNTY, WASHINGTON

	Section	TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RAPOR 36 RAST
	26	SHIS OF SHIR OF WHE. SHIR
	35	we of nek, sek of nee, nek, his of suk, nek of suk tounship 40 north, range 33 kst
	13	Lot 4; Lot 10 lying South and of the County Road.  TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 34 EAST
ý	2	selt of net
	34	Sk of NEk, Nk of SEk
	35	NY of Net. Shi of net. Shi of nit. Nith of Shi. Sh of Shi of Shi. Sel of Shi of
	36	Sh of My of Milk of Shik, Sh of Milk of Nex of Shik, Six of Milk of Shik, Shik of Shik, Milk of Shik, Milk of Shik, Milk of Shik of Shik of Shik of Shik

Section	TOWNSHIP 6 NORTH, RANGE 32 BAST		
_11	nek of sek		
12	nt of suk, sick or 3wk		
· ·	TOWNSHIT TO NOWTH, RANGE 42 EAST		
21 ."	Et of Et		
22	sk of net. sk of mit. mit of mit,	S	
27	หร		
	and the second s		

<u>Bection</u>	TORRESTE 12 NORTH, MANOR 16 EAST
8	Intire Section
10	by of net, hit of mit, mit of set
is O	Sh lying South of the County Road EXCEPTING THEREFREN, MONEYOR, a tract of land as follows: Beginning at a point on the East boundary ins of said Section 13, which is 1407.0 feet North 31 West of the Southeast corner and running thence South 680-20! West 2839.4 feet to the mid-section line; thench South 600 16' East on said line 33.0 feet to a point 270.0 feet North
	of the Quarter section corner on the South line of said Section; thence North 890 47 West, parallel with the South boundary line
•	feet to a point on the right of way of County Read; thence along the naid right of way as follows: South 77° 39' East 403.8 fuet; North 85° 41' East 400.0 feet; North 57° 50' East 176.0 feet; North 52° 03' East 290.0 feet; North 70° 58' East 2008.0 feet; North 62° 12' East 200.0 feet; North 76° 55' East 200.0 feet; North 77° 49' East 770.0 feet; North 87° 38' East 200.0 feet and South 80° 10' East 600.0 feet to a point on the East boundary line of said Section 13; and thence South 80° 31' East on said line, 1122.0 feet to the place of beginning.
14	Ni of Net, sex of Net
15	Entire Section
17	Entire Section
18	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREPROM, HOWEVER, St of Lot 3; lot 4; Wt of Set of Swit; Let of Set of Swit, Wt of Net of Set of Swit, St of Swit of Net of Swit.
19	ng of net of net, ny of sh of net of net
20	Net, but excepting therefron, however, st of sut of Mat, sut of set of sut of mat, her of set, ha/4 of et of hit of set, hk of wh of mit of set, ha/4 of et of set, ht of et of wh of set of set of set.
21	Entire Section
22	Entire Section
23	Entire Section
25	Entire Section
26	Entire Section
27	Entire Section
34	set of net, who e net, net of mit, shor sh
35	Entire Section
	TOWNS AT P 17 NORTH, RANGE 17 EAST SEE Of NEE, WEE OF SEE, SE OF SEE
14	Entire Section
21,	94
23	Mak
29	Batitin Section
31	Richer Cutatan
33	National Control of the Control of t
· .	

### KITTO TAS COURTY, WASHINGTON

Section	TOWNSHIP 18 HORTH, RANGE 21 EAST
9	suk of muk, suk, whof suk, so of oak
11	sek of nek, suk of suk, th of sul, sek
12	Ratire Section
13	Entire Section
14	Entire Section
15	Entire Section
17	Entire Section
20	Entire Section
21	Entire Section
22	Entire Section
23	Entire Section
27	Entire Section
28	Entire Section
29	N.
- 1	TOUNSHIP 18 NORTH, RANGE ZZ EAST
· (	
*	
	Entire Section
8	Entire Section
	Intise Section
11	SWk of SWk, Lots 2, 3, and 6 Entire Section
13	Entire Section
	SEL OF MEA, NA OF MEA, MANA
* 1	TOWNSHIP IS NORTH, NAME IN PAST
	MER lying North of the Yakims Siver.
	TOURSTILE IS NOT IL BANGE 16 BAST
1 de 1	500 of 800, 1 col 4 1
	and or may, sink of mile, Low 1, 2, 3, 4, 3, and 4
	TOPHENTY 19 HORTH, RANGE 17 / APT
	th of set, dit
	set of week, sek of mile. We of sek, Lots 2, 3, 4, and 5 "
,	

### Section

20

### TOMESHIP 19 PORTH, RANCE 17 BAST (continued)

A tract of land in Section Twenty (20), bounded by a lies beginning at point, the bears from the correr of Section Sinteen (16), Seventeen (17), Eventy (2C), and Twenty-one(21), Township Riseteen (19) Borth of Range Seventeen (17), E.V.M., South 32° 54' West Twenty-seven hundred Twenty-five (2725) free; running T.secs South 51° 26' Rest Two Bundred one and 7/10 (202.7) feet; themes South 50° 52' West Two Bundred Therey-one and 64/100 (201 66) feet to the Southwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of the otherset Quarter of said Section Twenty (20); thence East along to subdivision line One Bundred Forty-six (166) feet; thence South 1° 15' East One Bundred Eighteen (118) feet; thance Borth 86° 30' We along a line Two Bundred (200) feet distant from the context lim of the Burthern Pacific Easthway, a distance of Townsel of South 10° feet; thence Borth 27° 50' West One Bundred Eventy-ine (17) feet; thence Borth 27° 50' West One Bundred Eventy-ine (17) feet; thence Bundred Forty-six (166) feet; thence arthur 30' Last One Rundred Suventy-serves (177) feet; thence South 10° Rest Two Bundred Sixty-six (200) feet; thence South 10° Rest Two Bundred Sixty-six (200) feet; thence South 10° Rest Two Bundred Sixty-six (200) feet; thence South 10° Rest Two Bundred Sixty-six (200) feet; thence South 10° Rest Two Bundred Sixty-six (200) feet; thence South 10° Rest Two Bundred Forty (300) feet to the point of beginn in a

### TOLINGOID 19 HOUTE BANKE IS INST

Sk of SEA, Lots 1 and 2

### TWINING TO WELL BANCE IN BAST

Entire Section

Entire Section

Entire Section

and of the way of the country and 1, 2, 3, and

Entire Section

Entire Section

Entire Se. . fcs

HER, By of Mat, Mile of Mit, Sut, We of All's

Entire Section

10 EA of SEA

12

3.3

24

25

15

Antira Section

of of May, By of Mile

Botton Section

Entire Section

Entire Section

Dy of Suk, Sk of Suk, Mak of OSk

Entire Section

14. 16 of 54

THE RUY 19 WHITE, PARCE 20 PART

Mattre Section

Entire Section LECEPTIES THERESE, SCHOOL SEE OF 15

Builty Section

# KITTITAS COUNTY, WASHINGTON BOOK 30 PAGE 353

Section	TOUNSHIP 19 NORTH, RANCE 20 EAST (continued)
4	SWk of NWk, SWk, Wk of SEk, Lot 4
. 5	Entire Section
6	Entire Section
7	Entire Section
9	Entire Section
10	ny of net, set of net, mut, ny of st, set of sut
11	Entire Section
12	Sh of Mh, Sh
13	Entire Section
14	HET OF NET, WE OF ET, NET OF MY, SE OF MY, SWE
15	Entire Section
17	Entire Section
18	Et. Et of Wt. Lots 1 and 2
19	Entire Section
20	Ely of Ely, SWY of SEL
22 -	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, W4 of NW
23	Entire Section
25	Entire Section
27	Entire Section
29	Entire Section
	TOWNSHIP 19 NORTH, RANGE 21 EAST
6	Sh of nh
7	Entire Section
19	Entire Section
- //	TOWNSHIP 20 NORTH, RANGE 12 EAST
1	Lots 1, 2, and 5, and SWk of NEt lying North of the North Boundary line of the Chicago, Milwaukee, ST. Paul, and Pacific Railroad Company R.W.
	TOWNSHIP 20 NORTH, HANGE 13 PAST
4	SHE
6.	Entire Section
8	ny of net, swy of net, wh, wit of set
10	ny of ny, suk of suk
14	ni of si, sei of fek
16	路
18	Entire Section

### KITTITAS COUNTY, WASHINGTON

<u>Section</u>	TOWNSHIP 20 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST (continued)
20 0	By of NEW, St
24 3	N's of IM's, Sult of IM's, I Mit of Sult
30	
	TOWNSHIP 20 NORTH, RANGE 15 PAST
1	Entire Section
2	SEL of Mak, SEL, Lote 3, 4, and 5
3	Entire Section
4 .	Entire Section
5	Ni e
10	Entire Section
11	Entire Section
12	Entire Section
13	Entire Section
14	NA.
24	shik of Mil. Mik of shik
	TOURSHIP 20 NORTH, RANGE 16 EAST
• 1	Entire Section (includes Lota 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9)
. 2	NY, SWA (includes Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, and 9)
3	Entire Section
4	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, St of SWA
5	St of NEt; Wt of NWt of SWt EXCIPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, the North 100) feet thereof, and all that position described as follows: Beginning at a point on the east boundary of said Northwest & of the Southwest &, which is 100 feet South of the Northeest corner thereof, and running thence South on the East line, 516.0 feet. Thence No th 18° 32' West, 544.2 feet to a point 100 feet South of the North boundary. Thence running East parallel with the North boundary, 172.5 feet to the point of beginning; St of SWk, Et of SEt, Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4
6	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, 10MEVER, the following described property: Commencing at the center of said Section; thence running North along the Quarter Section line 350 feet; thence running in a Southeasterly direction 965.6 feet to a point on the Quarter Section line 900 feet East of the center of said Section 6, and thence along the Quarter Section line 900 feet to the point of beginning; and Also a treat of lend bounded by a limi commencing at a point 100 feet North of the Southeast corner of the North East Quarter of said Section; running thence South along said Quarter Section line 100 feet to said Southeast corner of said North East Quarter; thence West along the Quarter Section line 440 feet; thence in a North-Easterly direction 451.2 feet to the point of beginning.
7	Entire Section
8	Entire Section

# BOOK 50 PAGE 355

### KITTITAS COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Section	TOWNSHIP 20 NORTH, RANGE 16 EAST (continued)
19	SHE OF SHE
11	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, SWL of SWL (includes Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5)
12	Entire Section (includes Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5)
13	net, nt of set, set of set
14	SWŁ
15	Entire Section
17	Entire Section
18	Entire Section
20	ny of Mi, sur of mir, link of sur, st of st
22	Entire Section
23	ny of net, mit, ny of swit
25	Nak of Nek lying North and West of Road,
	TOWNSHIP 20 NORTH, RANGE 17 EAST
7	Entire Section
8	Wa of Els, Wa
17	net, ny of wit
	NA of NEE, NEE of NWA, Lot 1
22	Els. We of IMt
23	Entire Section
24	Entire Soction
26	Entire Section
27	E <sup>1</sup> 2
31	ut. oek
93	nt of sut
34	NET, NY of SET
	TOWNSHIP 20 NORTH, RANGE 19 EAST
. 3	Entire Section .
4	SW& of MEt, Wh, SE& (includes Lots 3 and 4)
5	Entire Section
-	Entire Section
<b>8</b> 7 y .	Who sale
0 9 °	mitire Section
10	NHO MIL
11	metre protion

### Section TOWNSHIP 20 NORTH, RANGE 19 BAST (continued) 13 Entire Section MAL. 15 Entire Section 37 Entire Section 19 Entire Section 21 Entire Section Whof Eh. Whof Mile, SER of Mile, Mile of SER 22 23 Entire Section 25 Entire Section 27 Entire Section Entire Section 29 Entry Sect sh 31 Entire Se 33 Estire Section TOWNSHIP TO NORTH, MARGE 20 EAST sa of my, and of Suk, whof Suk, my, of Suk, Lote 1, 2, 3, and 4 Estire Section Entire Section 26 Entire Section Entire Section 27 Entire Section Entire Section 31 Entire Section 33 Entire Section 35 TIMESTED TO RESTH. BANGE 21 BAST E) of W), Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 Entire Section YOURS STEE 21 HORTH, RANGE IL BAST nk of NAL, Sek of Nek, Nek of SSk, Sh of SSk af Nek, lot 2, Lots 1, 4, and 5 TOWNSHIP 21 HORTH, RANGE 12 EAST Entire Section (includes Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 3, 6, and 7) 3 Entire Section

35 of use. By of Set. All

Entire Section  Intra Section  Entire Section  Nel; That portion of the North West Quarter which is described arfollows; A tract of land bounded by a line becaming at a point Maiso, of feet Such and 142.8 feet West from the Northwest corner of said Quarter Section  Nel; That portion and 142.8 feet West from the Northwest corner of said Quarter Section, and running themes South 230 29' West 130.5 feet; themes Entire Section  10 Entire Section  11 Intra Section  Nel; That portion of the North West Quarter which is described arfollows; A tract of land bounded by a line becaming at a point Maiso, feet; themes Entire Section; and running themes South 230 29' West 130.5 feet; themes Entire Section; Continued the Northwest corner of said Quarter Section, and running themes South 250 20' West 120.5 feet; themes North 360' West 220.5 feet; themes North 260' Discribed Section; Continued North 360' Discribed Section; Continued Nort	Section	TOWNSHIP 21 WORTH, RANGE 13 EAST
Entire Section  Intire Section  Retire Section  Entire Section  Retire Section	29	Entire Section
Entire Section  All  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  All  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  All  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  All  Entire Section  Entire Section  Interest Section  Entire S		TCANSHIP 21 NORTH, HANGE 15 BAST
Entire Section  Intrie Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Intrie Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Wine Section  Entire Section	11	En le Section
Entire Section  Intire Section  Entire Section	18	Entire Section
Entire Section  All Name Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  All Name Section  Entire Sec	13	Entire Section
Entire Section  Intre Section  Entire Section	14	Entire Section
Entire Section  Intrine Section  Entire Sectio	15	Entire Section
Entire Section  NEX; That portion of the North West Quarter which is described ar follows; A tract of land bounded by a line beginning at a point l418,0 feet South and 142.8 feet lest from the Northeast corner of add Quarter Section, and running thence South 50° 30' West 130.5 feet; thence South 36° West 220.3 feet; thence South 50° 30' West 22 feet; thence And 140.6 West 220.3 feet; thence South 50° 30' East 176 feet; thence North 65° 10' East 126.5 feet; thence North 78° 30' East 240.7 feet; and thence Seath 41° 24' East 83.5 feet to the point of beginning; NWA of SEA EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOMEVER, a tract of land described an follows. Beginning at a point 1,676 feet Webt of the East Quarter post of this Section; thence South 50° 36' feet to the center of the Section; thence South 40° 10' R., 170.9 feet; thence North 56° 22' East 83.6 feet; thence North 58° 38' East 121.4 feet; thence South 50° 57' East 214.9 feet; thence South 58° 38' East 121.4 feet; thence South 50° 57' East 214.9 feet; thence South 58° 38' East 121.9 feet; thence North 56° 32' East 121.9 feet; thence North 56° 57' East 214.9 feet; thence South 68° 38' Kest 121.4 feet; thence South 50° 57' East 214.9 feet; thence South 68° 38' Kest 121.4 feet; thence South 56° 57' East 214.9 feet; thence South 68° 38' Kest 121.4 feet; thence South 56° 57' East 214.9 feet; thence South 68° 38' Kest 121.4 feet; thence South 56° 57' East 214.9 feet; thence South 68° 38' Kest 121.4 feet; thence South 56° 57' East 214.9 feet; thence South 68° 38' Kest 214.9 feet; thence South 68° 5	19	Entire Section
Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFRON, HOWEVER, that portion of the SWY lying South and West of the County Road.  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Lintire Section  Entire Section  Key Sex  Entire Section  Key Sex  Entire Section  Read Follows: A tract of land bounded by a line beginning at a point lais, of feet South and 142.8 feet West from the Northeast corner of add Quarter Section, and running thence South 23° 29' West 130.5 feet; thence South 36° West 220.3 feet; thence South 50° 30' West 22 feet; thence South 36° West 220.3 feet; thence South 78° 30' East 176 feet; thence North 68° West 220.3 feet; thence North 78° 30' East 176 feet; thence North 68° West 220.3 feet; thence North 78° 30' East 240.7 feet; and thence South 41° 24' East 83.5 feet to the point of beginning; NW of Sex EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOMEVER, a tract of land described an follows: Beginning at a point 1,676 feet Webt of the East Quarter post of this Section; thence South 80° 10' kg 170.9 feet; thence North 58° 23' East 69.4 feet; thence South 58° 38' Kest 121.4 feet; thence South 50° 57' East 216.6 feet; thence South 58° 38' Kest 121.4 feet; thence South 50° 57' East 214.9 feet; thence South 68° 38' Kest 121.4 feet; thence South 50° 57' East 214.9 feet; thence South 88° 38' Kest 121.4 feet; thence South 50° 57' East 214.9 feet; thence South 88° 38' Kest 121.4 feet; thence South 50° 57' East 214.9 feet; thence South 88° 38' Kest 121.4 feet; thence South 50° 57' East 214.9 feet; thence South 88° 38' Kest 121.4 feet; thence South 50° 57' East 214.9 feet; thence South 88° 38' Kest 121.4 feet; thence South 60° 52' Kest 198.3 feet; thence North 56° 32' East 290 feet; thence South 60° 52' Kest 198.3 feet; thence North 56° 32' East 290 feet; thence North 56° 57' East 214.9 feet; thence South 88° 38' Kest 290 feet; thence South 60° 52' Kest 198.3 feet; thence North 56° 32' East 290 feet; thence North 56° 57' East 214.9 feet; thence South 60° 52' Kest 214.9 feet; thence South 60° 52' Kest 2	20	Entire Section EXTERTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, WE OF HEL
Entire Section  Intire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Key That portion of the North Wast Quarter which is described ar follows: A tract of land bounded by a line beginning at a point 1418,0 feet South and 142.8 feet West from the Northeast corner of said Quarter Section and running thence South 30 West 72 feet; thence South 36 West 220.3 feet; thence South 36 West 220.3 feet; thence North 72 feet; thence North 76 West 220.3 feet; thence North 78 30 East 176 feet; thence North 65 10 least 126.5 feet; thence North 78 10 East 126.5 feet; thence North 78 feet; of the Section 36 running the point 0.6 feet; the feet of the feet of the Section 36 running the point 0.6 feet to the center of this Section 36 running the Nowever, a tract of land described and follows: Beginning at a point 1,676 feet whith of the East Quarter post of this Section 36 running thence West 96, feet to the center of the Section; thence South 50 170.9 feet; thence North 55 21 Feast 240.9 feet; thence North 55 31 East 211.6 feet; thence South 37 53 East 218.6 feet; thence North 74 24 East 122.2 feet; thence North 56 57; East 210.9 feet; thence North 74 24 East 122.2 feet; thence North 56 57; East 210.9 feet; thence North 74 beat 122.2 feet; thence North 56 57; East 210.9 feet; thence North 74 East 210.7 feet; thence North 74 East 210.7 feet; thence North 75 East 210.9 feet; thence North 74 East 210.7 feet; thence North 75 East 210.9 feet; thence North 75 East 210.9 feet; thence North 74 East 210.9 feet; thence North 74 East 210.9 feet; thence North 75 East 210.9 f	21	Entire Mection
Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Interesection  Entire Section  Interesection  Interesection  Entire Section  Interesection  Entire Section  Interesection  Entire Section  Entire Section  Interesection  Mignormal Section  Mignormal Section  Mignormal Section  Entire Section  Mignormal Section  Mignormal Section  Entire Section  Mignormal Section  Mignormal Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Mignormal Section  Entire Section  Mignormal Section  Entire Section  Mignormal Section  Entire Section  Mignormal Section  Mignormal Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Mignormal Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Mignormal Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Interesection Section  Entire Section  Interesection Section  Entire Section  Interesection  Inte	23	Entire Section
Entire Section  Entire Section  Entire Section  Intire Section  Intire Section  Entire Section  Key That portion of the North West Quarter which is described are follows: A tract of land bounded by a line beginning at a point lais, O feet South and 142.8 feet West from the Northeast corner of said Quarter Section, and running themes South 23° 29' West 130.5 feet; thence South 36' West 225 feet; thence South 50' 30' West 22 feet; thence North 36' West 220.3 feet; thence North 36' Section 11.76 feet; thence North 36' West 220.3 feet; thence North 26' East 240.7 feet; and thence South 410' 24' East 83.5 feet to the point of beginning; NWk of SEK EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, a tract of land described an follows: Beginning at a point 1,676 feet West of the East Quarter post of this Section; Thence Rowth 40' 10' E. 170.9 feet; thence North 85' 23' East 69.4 feet; thence South 580' 38' East 121.6 feet; thence South 37' 53' East 218.6 feet; thence North 74' 24' East 122.2 feet; thence South 56' 51' East 218.6 feet; thence South 880' 4' East 218.7 feet; thence South 67' 52' East 198.3 feet; thence North 56' 32' East 218.7 feet; thence North 50' 51' East 218.7 feet; thence North 56' 32' East 218.7 feet; thence North 50' 52' East 198.3 feet; thence North 56' 32' East 218.7 feet; thence North 50' 52' East 198.3 feet; thence North 56' 32' East 290 feet; thence North 32' 45' West 331 feet the North 56' 32' East 290 feet; thence North 30' 45' West 331 feet the North 56' 32' East 290 feet; thence North 30' 45' West 331 feet the North 30' 45' West 331 feet 18' And	24	Entire Section
Entire Section  Intire Section	25	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, that portion of the SWk lying South and West of the County Road.
Intire Section  11 Intire Section  22 Wi: SEk  23 Entire Section  34 Ni  25 Entire Section  36 NEt: That portion of the North West Quarter which is described ar follows: A tract of land bounded by a line beginning at a point little, O feet South and 142.8 feet West from the Northeast corner of said Quarter Section, and running themes South 22° 29' West 130.5 feet; thence South 34° West 225 feet; thence South 50° 30' West 72 feet; thence North 36° West 220.3 feet; thence North 36° 30' East 176 feet; thence North 36° West 220.3 feet; thence North 26° East 240.7 feet; and thence South 41° 24' East 83.5 feet to the point of beginning; NWk of SEK EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, a tract of land described an follows: Beginning at a point 1,676 feet Webt of the East Quarter post of this Section; 16 running thence West 96' feet to the center of the Section; 16 running thence West 96' feet to the center of the Section; thence South 40° 10' E. 170.9 feet; thence North 85° 23' East 69.4 feet; thence South 58° 38' East 121.6 feet; thence South 37° 53' East 218.6 feet; thence North 74° 24' East 122.2 feet; thence South 56° 51' East 216.9 feet; thence South 88° 4' East 218.7 feet; thence South 67° 52' East 196.3 feet; thence South 88° 4' East 218.7 feet; thence South 67° 52' East 196.3 feet; thence South 88° 4' East 218.7 feet; thence South 67° 52' East 196.3 feet; thence South 88° 4' East 218.7 feet; thence North 50° 51' East 216.9 feet; thence South 88° 4' East 218.7 feet; thence South 67° 52' East 196.3 feet; thence North 56° 32' East 296.6 feet; thence North 32° 45' West 331 feet the point of beginning; SWk 1ying Northerly of the center	27	Entire Section
31 Entire Section  32 Wi. SEt  33 Entire Section  34 Ni  35 Entire Section  36 NEt; That portion of the North West Quarter which is described ar follows: A tract of land bounded by a line beginning at a point 1418,0 feet South and 142.8 feet West from the Northeast corner of said Quarter Section, and running thence South 20° 29' West 130.5 feet; thence South 30° West 236 feet; thence South 50° 30' West 72 feet; thence North 36° West 220.3 feet; thence North 78° 30' East 176 feet; thence North 65° 10' East 126.5 feet; thence North 78° 30' East 176 feet; thence North 65° 10' East 126.5 feet; thence North 26° East 240.7 feet; and thence South 41° 24' East 83.5 feet to the point of beginning; NoW of SER EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, a tract of land described an follows: Beginning at a point 1,676 feet Webt of the East Quarter post of this Section; thence South 40° 10' E. 170.9 feet; thence North 85° 23' East 69.4 feet; thence South 58° 38' East 121.6 feet; thence South 37° 53' East 218.6 feet; thence North 74° 24' East 122.2 feet; thence North 56° 57' East 216.9 feet; thence South 88° 4' East 218.7 feet; thence South 67° 52' East 198.3 feet; thence North 56° 32' East 218.7 feet; thence North 32° 45' West 331 feet the North 56° 32' East 218.2 feet; thence North 32° 45' West 331 feet the North 56° 32' East 290 feet; thence North 32° 45' West 331 feet the North 36° 32' East 210 feet; thence North 30° 45' West 331 feet the North 36° 32' East 210 feet; thence North 30° 45' West 331 feet the North 36° 32' East 210 feet; thence North 30° 45' West 331 feet the North 36° 32' East 210 feet; thence North 30° 32' East 210 feet; thence North 30° 32' East 31 feet the North 30° 32' East 31 feet	29	Entire Section
32 Wi, SEk  33 Entire Section  34 Ni  35 Entire Section  36 NEt; That portion of the North West Quarter which is described ar follows: A tract of land bounded by a line beginning at a point 1418.0 feet South and 142.8 feet West from the Northeast corner of said Quarter Section, and running thenes South 20 29' West 130.5 feet; thenee South 310' West 235 feet; thenee South 50' 30' West 22 feet; thenee North 36' West 220.3 feet; thenee North 780' 30' East 176 feet; thenee North 36' West 220.3 feet; thenee North 780' 30' East 176 feet; thenee North 36' 10' East 126.5 feet; thenee North 26' East 240.7 feet; and thenee South 41' 24' East 83.5 feet to the point of beginning; NNk of SE, EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, a tract of land described an follows: Beginning at a point 1,676 feet Webt of the East Quarter post of this Section 36 running thenee West 96' feet to the center of the Section; thenee South 40' 10' K, 170.9 feet; thenee North 85' 23' East 69.4 feet; thenee South 58' 38' East 121.6 feet; thenee South 37' 53' East 218.6 feet; thenee North 74' 24' East 122.2 feet; thenee North 56' 57' East 218.6 feet; thenee South 880' 4' East 218.7 feet; thenee South 67' 52' East 198.3 feet; thenee North 56' 32' East 216.0 feet; thenee North 56' 32' East 216.0 feet; thenee North 56' 32' East 210.7 feet; thenee North 30' 45' West 331 feet the North 56' 32' East 290 feet; thenee North 32' 45' West 331 feet the North 36' 32' East 210.8 feet; thenee North 36' 45' West 331 feet the North 36' 32' East 200 feet; thenee North 30' 45' West 331 feet the North 30'	30	Entire Section
Next That portion of the North West Quarter which is described ar follows: A tract of land bounded by a line beginning at a point 1418,0 feet South and 142.8 feet West from the Northeast corner of said Quarter Section, and running themes South 23° 29' West 130.5 feet; thence South 36° West 225 feet; thence South 50° 30' West 72 feet; thence North 36° West 220.5 feet; thence North 80° 30' East 176 feet; thence North 50° 10' East 126.5 feet; thence North 26° East 240.7 feet; and thence South 41° 24' East 83.5 feet to the point of beginning; NM* of SEM EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, a tract of land described an follows' Beginning at a point 1,676 feet Webt of the Edst Quarter post of this Section 36 running thence West 96' feet to the center of the Section; thence South 40° 10' E. 170.9 feet; thence North 85° 23' East 69.4 feet; thence South 58° 38' East 121.6 feet; thence South 37° 53' East 218.6 feet; thence North 74° 24' East 122.2 feet; thence North 56° 51' East 218.6 feet; thence South 88° 4' East 218.7 feet; thence South 67° 52' East 198.3 feet; thence North 56° 32' East 296 feet; thence North 32° 45' West 331 feet; thence North 56° 32' East 296.6 feet; thence North 32° 45' West 331 feet; the North 56° 32' East 296.6 feet; thence North 32° 45' West 331 feet; the North 36° 52' East 296.7 feet; thence North 32° 45' West 331 feet; the North 30° 60'; the North 30° 60'; the center of the Sequence North 30° 45' West 331 feet; the North 30° 60'; the North 30° 60'; the Center of the Sequence North 30° 60'; the Reserve North 30° 60'; the Res	31	Intire Section
36 NEt; That portion of the North West Quarter which is described ar follows: A tract of land bounded by a line beginning at a point 1418,0 feet South and 142.8 feet West from the Northeast corner of said Quarter Section, and running themea South 23° 29' West 130.5 feet; thence South 36° West 226 feet; thence North 78° 30' West 72 feet; thence North 36° West 220.3 feet; thence North 78° 30' East 176 feet; thence North 36° West 220.3 feet; thence North 78° 30' East 176 feet; thence North 50° 10' East 126.5 feet; thence North 26° East 240.7 feet; and thence South 41° 24' East 83.5 feet to the point of beginning; NWk of SEk EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOMEVER, a tract of land described an follows: Beginning at a point 1,676 feet Webt of the East Quarter post of this Section 36 running thence Nest 964 feet to the center of the Section; thence South 40° 10' E. 170.9 feet; thence North 35° 23' East 69.4 feet; thence South 58° 38' East 121.4 feet; thence South 37° 53' East 218.6 feet; thence North 74° 24' East 122.2 feet; thence North 56° 57' East 216.9 feet; thence South 88° 4' East 218.7 feet; thence South 67° 52' East 198.3 feet; thence North 56° 32' East 296.6 feet; thence North 32° 45' West 331 feet; the nother North 56° 32' East 296.9 feet; thence North 32° 45' West 331 feet; the nother North 30° 32' East 290.9 feet; thence North 30° 45' West 331 feet; the nother North 30° 45' West 331 feet; the nother North 30° 45' West 331 feet; the nother North 30° 45' West 331	32	with sex
35 Entire Section  36 NEt; That portion of the North West Quarter which is described ar follows: A tract of land bounded by a line beginning at a point 1418.0 feet South and 142.8 feet West from the Northeast corner of said Quarter Section, and running thence South 20° 29' West 130.5 feet; thence South 30° West 236 feet; thence South 50° 30' West 72 feet; thence North 36° West 220.3 feet; thence North 78° 30' East 176 feet; thence North 65° 10' East 126.5 feet; thence North 26° East 240.7 feet; and thence South 41° 24' East 83.5 feet to the point of beginning; NoW of SE EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, a tract of land described an follows: Beginning at a point 1,676 feet Webt of the East Quarter post of this Section; thence South 40° 10' E. 170.9 feet; thence North 85° 23' East 69.4 feet; thence South 58° 38' East 121.6 feet; thence South 37° 53' East 218.6 feet; thence North 74° 24' East 122.2 feet; thence North 56° 57' East 218.6 feet; thence South 88° 4' East 218.7 feet; thence South 67° 52' East 198.3 feet; thence North 56° 32' East 218.0 feet; thence North 56° 32' East 218.0 feet; thence North 30° 45' West 331 feet; thence North 56° 32' East 218.0 feet; thence North 30° 45' West 331 feet; the beging a feet; the securer	33	Entire Section
NEt; That portion of the North West Quarter which is described ar follows: A tract of land bounded by a line beginning at a point 1418.0 feet South and 142.8 feet West from the Northeast corner of said Quarter Section, and running thence South 23° 29' West 130.5 feet; thence South 34° West 256 feet; thence South 50° 30' West 72 feet; thence North 36° West 220.3 feet; thence North 78° 30' East 176 feet; thence North 36° 10' East 126.5 feet; thence North 26° East 240.7 feet; and thence South 41° 24' East 83.5 feet to the point of beginning; NNA of SE, EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, a tract of land described an follows: Beginning at a point 1,676 feet Webt of the East Quarter post of this Section; thence South 40° 10' E, 170.9 feet; thence North 85° 23' East 69.4 feet; thence South 58° 38' East 121.6 feet; thence South 37° 53' East 218.6 feet; thence North 74° 24' East 122.2 feet; thence South 56° 51' East 218.6 feet; thence South 88° 4' East 218.7 feet; thence South 67° 52' East 198.3 feet; thence North 56° 32' East 296.6 feet; thence North 30° 45' West 331 feet; thence North 56° 32' East 296.6 feet; thence North 30° 45' West 331 feet to the point of beginning: SNA lying Northerly of the center	34	NS
follows: A tract of land bounded by a line beginning at a point 1418,0 feet South and 142.8 feet West from the Northwast corner of said Quarter Section, and running themen South 23° 29' West 130.5 feet; thence South 36° West 255 feet; thence South 50° 30' West 72 feet; thence North 36° West 220.3 Feet; thence North 78° 30' East 176 feet; thence North 36° West 220.3 Feet; thence North 26° East 240.7 feet; and thence South 41° 24' East 83.5 feet to the point of beginning; NN& of SEE ENCEPTING THEREFORM, HOMEVER, a tract of land described an follows: Beginning at a point 1,676 feet Webt of the East Quarter post of this Section 36 running thence West 96% feet to the center of the Section; thence South 40° 10' E. 170.9 feet; thence North 35° 23' East 69.4 feet; thence South 58° 38' East 121.6 feet; thence South 37° 53' East 218.6 feet; thence North 74° 24' East 128.7 feet; thence North 56° 57' East 216.9 feet; thence South 88° 4' East 218.7 feet; thence South 67° 52' East 198.3 feet; thence North 56° 32' East 296.7 feet; thence North 32° 45' West 331 feet; the North 56° 32' East 298.7 feet; thence North 32° 45' West 331 feet; the North 56° 32' East 298.7 feet; thence North 32° 45' West 331 feet; the head af beginning SWk lying Northerly of the center	3.5	
	36	follows: A tract of land bounded by a line beginning at a point 1418,0 feet South and 142.8 feet West from the Northeast corner of said Quarter Section, and running thence South 23° 29' West 130.5 feet; thence South 36° West 256 feet; thence North 76° 30' West 22 feet; thence North 76° West 220.3 feet; thence North 78° 30' East 176 feet; thence North 65° 10' East 126.5 feet; thence North 26° East 240.7 feet; and thence South 41° 24' East 83.5 feet to the point of beginning; NWk of SEF, EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOMEVER, a tract of land described an follows' Beginning at a point 1,676 feet Webt of the East Quarter post of this Section 36 running thence West 96' feet to the center of the Section; thence South 40° 10' E, 170.9 feet; thence North 85° 23' East 69.4 feet; thence South 58° 38' East 121.6 feet; thence South 30° 31' East 218.6 fact; thence North 74° 24' East 122.2 feet; thence North 56° 57' East 216.9 feet; thence South 88° 4' East 218.7 feet; thence South 65° 57' East 216.9 feet; thence South 88° 4' East 218.7 feet; thence South 65° 57' East 219.3 feet; thence North 56° 32' East 290 feet; thence North 32° 45' West 331 feet to the point of beginning; SWk 19ing Northerly of the center

### TOWNSHIP 21 NORTH, RANGE 16 EAST

2 Entire Section

Entire Section

sh of net, set of mit, net of smt, mit of set, et of set lots 3 and 4

Entire Section

### EXTERNA COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Section	TOPESHIP 21 SORTH, RANCE 16 EAST (continued)
	Entire Section EXCENTING THEREFORE, MCNEWIS, Lots 1 and 2
1	Rottre Section
•	Mottre Dection
•	Entire Section
10	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, NOWEVER, 82% of MIN.
ii.	Entire Section
14	Natire Section
15	Natire Section
16	net of net, swit of net, swit of ski
17	Entire Section
18	NEX of NEX, 15 of MA, 1884, Local
19	Entire Section
20	th, th of the
21	Entire Section
22	Entire lection.
23	Entire Section
26	Entire Section
27	Entire Section
28	Entire Section
29	Entire Section EXCEPTING TREREFROM, HOWEVER, a strip of land 60 feet wide in the NMV as recorded in Sous 60 of Deeds 2, 111.
	EXECUTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, a tract of land in the Sub of SEA described as follows: Beginning at the South a corner and running thence North 21° 12° East 345.4 test, along the N/M of County Road Thence South 50°44° Mast 199.9 feet thence South 12° 34° West 200.7 feet; thence west 236 fact to the point of beginning. Also, a strip of land 60 feet wide in the SEA as recorded in Book 64 of Deeds. P. Isi; E) of SWA, Lot
31	Ny of My, Lats 1, 2, 3, and 6
32	A, B, of Mk
33	Intire Section
34	Entire Section
33	Entire Section
	TOWNSHIP 21 NORTH, TANCE 17 DAST
13	and of mak. And of mak
10. 100	TOMICATE 21 NORTH, RANGE 19 BAST

Entire Section

BOOK 50 PAGE 359

### KITTITAS COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Section TOWNSHIP 22 NORTH, RANGE 16 EAST

27 8

• 33 Entire Section

5

		, i 🖘
Section	TOMBHIP 5 NORTH, RANGE 16 BAST	
1	Satire Section	100
2	Ratire Section	
3	Entire Section	9 45
. 4	Entire Section	O a series
5	Bh of SRk	
8	els of nek	
9	Nà	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
10	N <sub>2</sub> , SR <sub>2</sub>	
ĭı	Entire Scation	à.
12	₽¥	9
13	Bi, SVI	
14	sk, sk of 191k, 191k of 191k	ļi.
15	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, INSEVER, 1814 of	1945
21	SHE, SHE OF SEE	e Taranta de la companya de la compa
23	Ni of Nei, Nii, Ni of Sui, Sui of Suit	e ·
24	net, ny of net	; · · · ·
25	el, sel of nil	Ο
- N	TOUNSHIP 5 NORTH, RANGE 15 EAST	₹ :v
1	Entire Section	
2	Entire Section	0
3	St of NEt, Lots 1 and 2	. 6
4	Sh of Nh, Nh of SWh, Swh of SWh, Lote 1, 2, 3, and	14
5	St of Nt. Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4	
6	St of MEA, SEA of Note, the of State, Lots 1, 2, 5, 4	5, 6, and 7
7	SEL	• •
8	nels, six of shiz, shiz of seiz	
9	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREPROD, POWEVER, WILL OF	NBE and Gib of
10	(a) (b) (c) (c)	Salaha.
11	nek, et of Wt, 115 of SEA	1
12	Entire Section EXCEPTING THERE NOW, HOWEVER, WILL OF	INE ST
13	MEL CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR O	0 60 p
15	tark, my or one, that he oute	the second
17	940	, a, a
18	ny of ink, toes I and is	OF BUILDING
19	<b>10</b> (29 8)	1
No.	B 10 400	

### KITCKITAT COUNTY, WASHINGTON

•	
Section	TOWNSHIP 5 NORVIL RANGE 16 EAST
ı	Entire Section
2,	Entire Section
3	Entire Section
4	Latire Section
5	Entire Section
6	Entire Section
. 7	Ent_re Section
8	Untire Section
9	Entire Section
10	Entire Section
11	Entire Section
1,2	Entire Section
13	Entire Section
14	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, SEL of SEL
15	Entire Section
1.7	Entire Section
18	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, SEL of SEL
19	SEL of Mak, NEL of SWk, SEL, Lots 2 and 3
20	Entire, Saction
21	his, swe, his of set
22	twe of net
27	Wife
28	Ny of NWA lying West of Pipe Line Read; Sk of Nk, SWk
29	દેશ
	TOWNSHIP 5 NORTH, RANGE 17 EAST
1	Entire Section
2	Shorny, Sh. Lots 1 and 2
3	SEL of NEL, NEL of SEL. Short SEL, Lot 1
4	SWE of NEE, SEE of IME, Lots 1, 2, and 3
5	Entire Section
6	SEt of Net, et of SWk, Net of SKk, St of SKk, Lats 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7
7	Entire Section
В.	sul of hul, hul of sul, el of sul
9	Entire Section
4	

# KLICKITAT ISMAIN MASHINATOR

	· Control of the cont
Section /	TOWNSHIT 5 NORTH, RANGE 17 MAST (continued)
- 11 · . //	ns of net, us
12	Ry, Ky of swk, suk of suk
13	All lying North of the Road.
14	NA
15	NEW lying North of the County Road; . Ny of Wik
17 .	Entire Section lying Wast of U.S. Highway 97.
18	SHE of MRE, Ex of Mile, Ex of SEE, Lots 1, 2, and 3
19	Et, NEt of SHI
20 .	Nt of Mit, Set of Mit, Set of Str. All lying west of U.S. Highway No. 97.
21	Entire Section
28 .	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOMEVER, El of Net
29	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREPROM, HOMEVER, No of NHE
30	NFk, SEk of Nik, All lying Northerly of Primary State Highway No. 8.
	TORNSHIP 5 CORTH, RANGE 18 EAST
,3	Entire Section
4	SEL of NEL, St of INK, NEL of SWL, SKL, Lote 1, 2, 3, and 4
5	Entire Section
6	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, MWk of SEk, Lot 6
7	Entire Section
8	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, SEL of SEL
9	Entire Section
10	Wig, Signof SE
15	Entire Section
17	Entire Section
18	N's of NEk, SEE of NEk, Lot 1; Lot 2 lying North of the Road.
21	M4
	TOUNSHIP 6 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST
13	sek of sek
22	Sk, Suk of NBk, Loto 1, 2, 5, and 8
23	Entire Section
24	Entire Section
25 ."	Entire Section
26 ,	Entire Section,
27	Entire Section

Section	TOWNSHIP 6 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST (continued)
28	Et, SEt of NVt, SWt
29	SRŁ
32	NEt, L. of NJ., SWE
	Entire Section
33	
34	Entire Section
35	Entire Section
	TOUNSHIP 6 NORTH, RAPGE 15 FAST
14	SNE
15	Sh of Sh, Loto 3, 5, 6, 7, and 8
17	Lots 7 and 8
18	St of SWt (portion of Lot 5 and 10 and including Lot 4)
19	Entire Sec ion
20	Entire Section
21	Entire Section
22	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, SWE of NWE, SEE of SEE
23	Entira Section
- 24	Nã OE Noise Es
25	Intire Section
26	Entire Section
27	Entire Section
28	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, a portion of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter described as follows: Beginning at the Northeast corner of said Section 28; thence South 1109.61 feet along the East line of said Section; thence South 1109.61 feet along the East line of said Section; thence South 60° 14' West 99.2 feet; thence South 51° 50' West 100 feet; thence South 25° 28' West 100 feet; thence South 47° 20' West 100 feet; thence South 37° 56' West 300 feet to the true point of beginning; thence South 37° 56' West 100 feet; thence South 69° 18' West 200 feet; thence Howth 20° 42' West 106 feet; more or less, to the center line of Borman Greek; thence Easterly along said cents: line to a point which is North 32° 04' Mest 105 feet from the point of beginning; thence South 52° 04' East 105 feet to the point of beginning.
29 +	Entire Section
30	Entire Section
31	Entire Dection
32	Enline Section
33	Bly of Silks. Bek
34	itis, tilk
35	the take of the courte and the light in the cost 20 feet.
. // //	war war a war war a war war a war war a war war

FACE 4

'Ma

Section	TOMESHIP'S NORTH, PANGE 16 BAST
13	Sk of Sk, Lots 3, 6, 7, and 8
20	SN's of NE's, 52 of 1212, 84, Lote 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11
22	nt of SEt
23	wł, sł
24	Entire Section
25	Entire Section
26	Entire biction
27	Entire Section
28	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, NOMEYER, 94 of BEt
29	Entire Section
30	Untire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, NEW of SEK, St of SEK
31	SWE P
32	Entire Section
33 .	Entire Section
34	Entire Section
35	Entire Section
W	TOUNSHIP 6 NORTH, BANGE 17 EAST
17	Loto 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10
18	set of SWt, SWt of SEt, Lot 2
19	Entire Section
20	my of net, net or me, by
22	gly of SWk
24	SEK of SEK, Lets 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12
25	Entire Section
26	St of Net, Sek of Set, Set, Lot 4 Nt of Net, Shk of Net, Ri of Net, Shk of Net, Shk, Ni of Set
27	
20	Entire Section
29	Entire Section EXCEPTING THENEFROM, HONEYER, Let 1
30	
31	Entire Section
32	Ratira Section
33	Extito Section
<b>34</b> 19	in of cit, the of set
<b>#</b> *5 ()	
	0 0 0

# KLICKITAT COUNTY, WASHINGTON BOOK SO PAGE 365

Section	TOWNSHIP 6 NORTH, RANGE 18 EAST
19	SEE OF INE, Et OF SHE, SEE, Lots 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14
20	St of St
21 🗽	Wh of Sut, set of sut, st of set, Lots 8, 9, and 10
22	Sh of sh
24	set of set
15	Entire Sec ion
26	Entire Section
27	Entire Section
28	Entire Section
29	Entire Section .
30	Entire Section
31 .	Entire Section
32	Entire Section
33	Entire Section
34	st off et, wit, swit of swit
35 .	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, NOVEVER, SE of SEL
	TOWNSHIP 6 NORTH, RANGE 19 PAST
30	SWE of NEE, SEE of NWE, Et of SWE, NY of SEE, Lote 2 and 3

BOOK 50 FACE 344

LANDS LOCATED TH LUNCOLN, COUNTY, WASHINGTON

lection.

COMMITTE 27 WHETH, PARCE 34 TANT

Let 2

## 101 50 PAGE 367

### LANDS LOCATED IN PACIFIC COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Section	TOWNSHIP 9 19	ORTH, RANGE	LO WEST
4	set of Net,	SWE of MWE,	NET of SEE

TOWNSHIP 10 NORTH, RANGE 9 WEST

NEt of NEt, Mat; a portion of the Nat of Net described as follows: Beginning at the Northeast corner of the Mat of Net; thence South 650 feet; thence west 300 feet; thence North 330 feet; thence west 660 feet; thence South 990 feet; thence West 300 feet; thence west 660 feet; thence South 990 feet; thence West 300 feet; to the Southwest corner of the Nat of Net; thence North 1,320 feet more or less to the point of beginning; port of the Net of SEt described as follows: Beginning at the East quarter corner to section 36; thence West 330 feet; thence North 340 feet; thence North 350 feet to the South 11ne of the Net of Net; thence South to the point of beginning.

### TOWNSHIP 10 NORTH, RANGE 10 WEST

### 26 Entire Section

36

29

30

34

27

NEX EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOMEVER, the following tract of land; Commencing at a point of beginning 990 feet West of the Northeast corner of said section; theree South 30° East 396 feet; thence South 20° West 660 feet, thence South 50° East 132 feet; thence South 10° East 192 feet; thence South 10° East 192 feet; thence South 35° West 396 feet, thence North 35° West 454.27 feet; thence North 50° West 132 feet; thence North 10° West 792 feet; thence North 50° West 396 feet; thence North 20° East 660 feet; thence North 50° West 396 feet; thence Rorth 30° West 396 feet; thence East 396 feet to the point of beginning; Eight Max, NY of NEX of SW2

NEE of SWk and let 1 lying Northerly of the abandoned Ilwaco Railway  $\mathbb{R}^{M}$ 

32 NEE OF NEE

Entire Section

### TOWNSHIP 10 NORTH, RANGE 11 WEST

Lot 5 EXCEPTING THEREPRON, HOWEVER, the following described tract: Beginning at a point 30 feat South of the corner common to acctions 22, 23, 26, and 27; thence running North 89°48' West 287 feet; thence South 16°46' East 283.31 feet; thence South 16°45' Ment 105 feet; thence South 16°45' Ment 105 feet; thence South 10°30' West 100.5 feet; thence South 11°30' East 102.5 feet; thence South 6°51' Bost 277.5 feet; thence North 00°3' Meat on the line between the acctions 26 and 27, 783.7 feet to the point of beginning.

### BOOK 50 PAGE 368

### LANDS LOCATED IN PERD CRETLLE COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Section	TORRISHER 30 MORTH, RAIDS 45 BAST
21	₩ <sub>₹</sub>
28	suk of liek, sk of 1516, suk
29	eł, suł
31	Et of Wt, Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4
	TOWNSHIP 32 NORTH, RANGE 43 EAST
4	sh of sek of nek, nek of sek
8	Sh of Sh
9	West 500 feet of South 1485 feet of Why of Suk
19	o'El-
	TOWNSHIP 33 NORTH, RANGE 43 EAST
3	sł
	TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 43 EAST

### TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 44 EAST

We of SWk, SWk of KWk, SEk of SWk; those parts of Lots 2, 3, and 7 Lying Westerly of the C.H. ST. P. and P. R. R. R.W.

A tract of land described as 'A'lowa: Beginning at the intersection of the South lind of Government at 2 in Section 32, with the Westerly right of way line of State Nord No. 31 (formarly No. 6) as existing on October 15, 1969; thence Waterly along the South line of said Government Lot 2, a distance of 21,000 feet themse due North, a distance of 396 feet to the Talle Folin' of BEGINNING; thence due North a distance of 34 feet; thence East on a line parallel with the South line of said Government Lot 2, a distance of 360 feet to the center of an existing logging road; thence South 55 West, a distance of 162.4 feet; thence Northwesterly on a straight line (North 76 West) a distance of 243.5 feet, more or loss, to the Talle Folin' of BEGINNING; a distance of 243.5 feet, more or loss, to the Talle Folin' of BEGINNING; Ny of Mai, Lot 2 lying Westerly of State Highway No. 31 (formerly No. 6) EXEMPTING THEREFRON, HOTEVER, a tract of land described as No. 6) EXEMPTING THEREFRON, HOTEVER, a tract of land described as 13, 1969; thence Westerly Rive of State Highway No. 31 as existing on October with the Meaterly Rive of State Highway No. 31 as existing on October 15, 1969; thence Westerly along the South line of said Lot 2 a distance of 1000 feet; thence due North 430 feet; thence East on a distance of 100 feet; thence State Sighway No. 31 to the point of beginning; the Meaterly Rive State Sighway No. 31 to the point of proparty Aloo, ECEPTING THEREFRON, NOWNER, for the above described proparty Aloo, ECEPTING THEREFRON, NOWNER, for the above described proparty as tract of land located in Lot 2 of Section 32, Township, 35 North, of the Southwast corner of Lot 2, Section 32, Township, 35 North, of the Southwast corner of Lot 2, Section 32, Township, 35 North, of the South of beginning, thence North 55 East, 290, Cett, along the center of existing road; thence Morth 10 East, 765, 9 feet along the center of existing road; thence Morth 10 East, 765, 9 feet along the center of existing road; thence due East to the Westerly offi

TORISHER 36 NORTH, RANGE 43 PAST

suk of itth, sek

32

# BOOK 50 PAGE 369

Section	TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 42 EAST
32	SEK OF SWE
33	Ny ol sek
34	SWk of NWk. NWk of SWk

TWIES TOCALED TH SHAWALLY CORMAN AVERTACKET

	• * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Section	TOWNSHIP 2 NORTH, RANGE 5 EAST
1	Entire Section (included Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4)
3	SEL
9	S\square 1
11	Et of Set, sut ut set
12	suk of nek, talk of suk, nek of sek. It of 84
13	Entire Section
14	Entire Section <u>EXCEPTING</u> THEREFROM, HOWEVER, 1814 OF 1814, SWk of SWk
20	ink of ink
23 .	E's of NE's, N's of SE's
24	n's of n's
25	els of net
35	wif of wif of nef
C A	TOWNSHIP 2 NORTH, RANGE 6 EAST
7	Et of SHt, BEt of SEt, Lots 2, 3, and 4
8	NW;
18	Entire Section (includes Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4)
19	N's of Net, Net of NMt, Et of SMt, Lots 1, 3, and 4
30	Ek of Mk, Lots 1 and 2
	TOWNSHIP 2 NORTH, MANGE 7 EAST
5	Lot 2
	TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 5 BAST
34	Sły of SEŁ

# BOOK 30 PAGE 37/

### LANDS LOCATED IN SPOKANE COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Section	TOWNSHIP 26 NORTH, RANGE 45 EAST
6	Si of NEW, Lots 1 and 2
	TOPHSHIP 29 NORTH, RANGE 44 EAST
24	sh of sek, sek of shk, shif shk of shk
25	mile
	and a second of the second of

Reginning at the Northeast corner of Section 26; thence West 66 fe t, thence Southwest 552 feet to a point which is 550 feet West of the East line of said Section; therce Southeasterly 570 feet to a point on the East line of said Section, thence North 575 feet to the point of beginning.

# BOOK 30 PAGE 372.

# LANDS LOCATED IN STEVENS COUNTY, WASHINGTON

	•
Section	TOINISHIP 27 MORTH, RANGE 38 EAST
29	ne't
	TOWNSHIP 27 NORTH, RANGE 39 EAST
5	Ex of Milk
	TOWNSHIP 27 NORTH, RANGE 41 EAST
11	sele of nele, nele of sele
13	NAC
	TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANCE 36 EAST
6,	NEK
	TOWNSHIP 28 NORT , RANGE 41 EAST
3	Sk of Ni, Lote N and 4
	TOWNSHIP 29 NORTH, KANGE 35 BAST
i i	We of SEs, 1/4 of SWs, Lots 2 and 4
	TOWNSHIP 29 HORTH, RANGE 36 EAST
20	SWi, Lot 8
22	Sig of Sirk, Mer of Sek
27	HEL OF SHI. SI OF SHIS
31	signaf sek
32	ely of Nilk, Nels of Shis, Shis of Shis
3.5	nek of nek, thic
36	muic of Neis, wh of Neis, Shir of Neis
	TOWNSHIP 29 NORTH, RANGE 37 EAST
3	Sig of 1814
23	Loto 1, 2, 3, and 4
استر	TOURISHIP 29 KORTH, RANGE 39 RAST
5	Sk of Na. Lota 1, 2, 3, and 4; Sk lying East of the Springdele-
	Hunters Road. TOWNSHIP 30 NORTH, RANGE 37 PAST
W	•
13	SEL
1.4	SELS
36	SEL OF SHIE, NAIL OF SEL TANSMIP 30 HORTH, MANGE 39 EAST
	the state of such, the state of such
52	TOWNSHIP 31 HOUSE, FAMOR 30 PAST
***	701/18/11/2 31 10/40/1 555 02 CB4
4	tick of tick, but, but of tick, who of but, pick of but, bore
6	n. 2, 3, and 7.

# BOOK 50 PAGE 273

Section	TOWNSHIP 31 NORTH, RANGE 39 EAST (continued)
3	N's of NH's
12	suk of mile, mult of suk
25	May, his of nets
	TOWNSHIP 31 NORTH, RANGE 40 EAST
4	Sek of nek, Lot 1
	TOUNSHIP 31 NORTH, RANGE 42 EAST
7	Set of this
	TOWNSHIP 32 NORTH, RANGE 37 EAST
26	Sig of Shig
34	sek of nek
35	N's of NN's, Sh's of Nn's
	TOWNSHIP 32 NORTH, RANCE 38 EAST
7	Els of SWk, Sk of SEk, NEk of Sek, Lota 3 and 4
13	Wis of SEk, Lots 1, 2 3, and 4
18	Sta of Neta, Neta of Neta, Neta of Nuta
25	Entire Section
27	SEX .
28	Wa. 54 of sela. This of sela
35	Entire Section
- 44	TOWNSHIP 32 NORTH, RANGE 39 EAST
7	St of Set, Nik of Set
17	SU's of NE's, Sig of NN's, NN's of NN's, Sig excepting Therefrom, However, Se's of Se's of Se's
18	Wig of Eig, Wig
19	Entire Section
21	Entire Section
22	hills of hills
32 .	Entire Section
32	nek, shik of shik seik <u>excepting</u> therefrom, however, els of shik of neik of shik, seik of nhik of neik of seik, neik of shik of shik, shik of neik of shik, shi of nhik of neik of shik, bis of nhik of shik of shik
33	nuls; sub <u>excepting</u> therefrom, nowever, shot nit of nuls of subs, nit of sebs of nuls of swis, subs of subs of subs
35	nn's, nels of shis, nis of set

Section	SOURBILLE 32 HORTH, BARGE 40 BAST
4	She of his, foto 1 and 2: Lot 3 machine memberon, manufact, the following described property: Conserving at the forthwhat corner of Lot 3: running thinks o but 22 reds; thomas looking cost 334 rods; theree west 24 rods to the point of beginning.
٠.	TOSHISHIP 33 HORTH, RANGE 38 BAST
5	Sh of not, shir of inds. We of shir, Lota 1, 2, 3, and 4.
6	SH's of not, us of sofs, sels of sels
7	S'4 of SEV
8	My of help, hale, his of bulk
18	SPA of MM's, Ex of SM's, Loto 1 and 2; Lot 3 EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, the South 600 feet of the Nest 200 feet.
19	E4 of MU4; ME4 of SWk lying Beat of Sturman County Road, No. 2654; EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOMEVER; the Meat 187 feet of NP's of SW
20	Sels of nets, the of sels, sels of sels
25	SH's of Sels
28	Ris, Els of His, the of Nuis
X.	1MANSHIP 33 NORTH, RANGE 41 EAST
9	nels of nels
<b>₹</b> 7	TOWNSHIP 34 NORTH, RANGE 37 RAST
24	Sel, of nel, nel, of sel,
25	South 105 feat of SR of SR
	TOWNSHIP 34 NORTH, RANGE 38 EAST
6	NEW OF SHE, 1884 of SEE, Lots 6, and 7
19	Sk of nex, sek of inck, the of sink, sek, Lote 2 and 3
20	Entira Soction
21	SHOE
27	nut of net, nut, who finds
28	Ni, P. of Sily
29	Mek. 'k of Milk, Silk, lik of Sek
30	Ny or nels, see of nels, select the, his of sele, select sele.
31	uy of nets, say of nets, et of wis, my of sek, sek of sek, Loto 1, 2, 3, and 4
32	set of tick, the of tick, et of tick, six
32	sur or not, su or nut, the or supe, sur or sult, unit or sole
35	suk of tiek, up of suk of tiek

# BOOK 50 PAGE 375

	-
Section	TOWNSHIP 34 NORTH, RANGE 39 EAST
9	SH's of SH's
28	while of ship
29	net of net, swit of net, net of set
	TOWNSHIP 34 NORTH, RANGE 41 EAST
29	siz of shik
32	els of 1864
	TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 37 MAST
2	sek of sek, let 1
10 .	E4 of SEk lying Easterly of Thorp Extension No. 1 of County Road No. 304 and Thorp Extension No. 2 of County Road No. 2787
	NA of NEW lying North of the tokeller Change Road, as located on December 6th, 1968, EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, that part of NWA of NEW, lying in the West 45 rods thereof; Wa of SWA
13	SEIS, Eli of SWS
14	Lota 1 and 2
15	No. 804 and Thorp Extension No. 2 of County Road No. 804 and Thorp Extension No. 2 of County Road No. 2787
24	NEW; Et of New EXCEPTING THEREFROM, NUMEVER, a tract of land described as follows: Beginning at the W 1/6 corner between Sections 13 and 24 which is a 1½" from rod 24" in the ground. (Barring S. 88° 40' E. 1,303 feat from corner 13-14-23-24 and N. 88° 40' W. 3,999 feet from section corner 13-19-24 on assumed declination of N. 21° 30' E.) thence South on 1/16 line 637 feet to sngle Point N. 21° 30' E.) thence South on 1/16 line 637 feet to sngle Point Of Center line of said live irrigation ditch. Thence along approximate line of said live irrigation ditch. Thence along approximate line of said live irrigation ditch S. 71° E. 352.5 feet to Angle Point 24 which is a ½" iron pape S. 15° E. 100.3 feet to Angle Point 24 which is a ½" iron pape S. 35° W. 202.6 feet to Angle Point 34, which is a ½" iron pape S. 30° W. 134.0 feet to Angle Point 35, which is a ½" iron pape S. 30° W. 157.3 feet to Angle Point 36, which is a ½" iron pape S. 30° W. 157.3 feet to Angle Point 37, which is a ½" iron pape S. 30° W. 157.3 feet to Angle Point 37, which is a ½" iron pape S. 30° W. 157.3 feet to Angle Point 37, which is a ½" iron pape S. 30° W. 157.3 feet to Angle Point 37, which is a ½" iron pape S. 30° W. 157.3 feet to Angle Point 37, which is a ½" iron pape S. 30° W. 157.3 feet to Angle Point 47, which is a ½" iron pape S. 30° W. 157.3 feet to Angle Point 47, which is a ½" iron pape S. 30° W. 157.3 feet to Angle Point 50°, which is 1,755 feet South of beginning. That portion of the SW of the New Loundad and described as follows: That portion of the SW of the New Loundad and described as follows: That portion of the SW of the New Loundad and described as follows: That portion of the SW of the New Loundad and described as follows: That portion of the SW of the New Loundad and described as follows: That south line of the SW o
25	phi of SWs
20	SIN of MEN lying Enatorly of primary State Highway No. 22 R/N; SIN of MEN lying Enatorly of the Frustland Irrigation Company Canal LIN of SEN lying Enatorly of the Frustland Irrigation Company Canal LIN of SEN LINE ABOVED A STATE HEREFIELD HEREFIELD, HOWEVER, that portion of the Fig SIN LIN ABOVED A STATE OF STATE AND AND THE SEN LINE ABOVED A STATE AND AND THE SEN LINE
, <u>Q</u>	This facilities of the Div of MY of daid Section 28; thence along as the Mort line seed following an existing fence line South 08° 46' Host

#### TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 37 EAST (continued) Section

327.3 feet to the center line of Primary State Highway N. 222 thence along the center line of said highway South 330 08 Went 28 1,574 feet, more or leng, to the center line of Section 28; thence North 88° 44' East 41.7 feet to the true point of beginning; EXCEPTING THEREFOOL, HOWEVER, the South 650 feet of the NW of BEN-of Section 28, lying West of the right of way for Primary State Highway No. 22.

### TOWNSHIP 35 MORTH, RANGE 40 EAST

N's of SE's 12

TOWNSHIP 35 NORTH, RANGE 41 PAST

Lots 3 and 4

Lot 1

10

10

Lot 4

SHE of NEE, SEE of NEE, Et of SHE, We of SEE, Lots 1, 2, 3.

and 4

E's of SH's of NE's

Et of NE's lying West of Cap Creek; Nick of NE's

NEW of NW. Lot 1 16

SEK of SHA

### TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, MANGE 37 EAST

his of new of sex, such of new of sex, why of sex of new of sex

Blocks I to 12 of Crescent Park Addition to the town of Kettle Falls, NWk of SEK, Sk of SEk less Lots 1 and 2 Block 4 Kattle Fallo Addition to the town of Kettle Fallo, and Tax No. 1 described so follows: Beginning 433.7 foat South and 180 feet East of Northwest corner of SWk or SEk, thence South 50 feet, thence East 125 feet, thence forth 50 feet, thence West 125 feet to the point of beginning, also less fax No. 2 described as follows: Beginning beginning feet South and 40 feet East of Northwest corner of SNk of SPk, thence South 75 feat, thence East 425 feat, thence Morth 75 feet, thence West 425 fout to the paint of beginning.

SWIG OF HER EXCRETING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, the following described tracti Beginning at the Southwest corner and running thence loath 860 361 47" East along the South Line thoron, 519.73 feat, thence 86° 30° 47" East along the south line thoroug, 313-73 feet, there North 40° 07' 50" 13st, 497.29 feet and North 78° 50' 40" West North 40° 07' 50" to the Reat line, theree South 1° 35' 25" East along Nest line 452.68 feet to the point of beginning.

### TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 38 EAST

SHIS OF NEW, Lot 2

Lots 1 and 2

Ny of link of link lying florth of the 200 foot R/H of the Great My of MEN of NEW lying north or the 200 foot for the Great Northern Entimy Company: South of the 150 foot his for Friend's State Highway No. 3: that part of the New of the MEN of the State of the Great Northern Entirely Company of the Company of the Great Northern Entirely Company of the Company o

the class the new of the fact lying Borth of the Bonth line of Mariett Street in the come of Mariet Falls, excended Winn from the Money to the Mart Line of Mariet Subs of the Mariette

### Bection 19

### TOWNSHIF 36 HORTH, RANGE 38 BAS'T (continued)

EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, the right-of-way of the Great Northern Railway Company.

Also EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, the East 80 fact thereof.

That portion of the Ey of the NEW described as follows: Beginning at the intersection of the North inne of North Fourth Street of Meyer Falls, with the Fast line of the NEW of said section 19; thence Nost along the projected North line of said street, 755 feat to the true point of beginning; thence Southerly, parallel with the Cast line of Ey of NEW of said section 19, 470 feat, more or less, to East line of Ey of NEW of said section 19, 470 feat, more or less, to the North inne of the Kettle Falls Sewage Disposal Flant, as conveyed to said Town by deed dated August 5, 1952, recorded in Book 147 of the Northwest corner of said Disposal Plant property; thence to the Northwest corner of said Disposal Plant property; thence Southerly parallel with the East line of Ex of NEW of section 19 to the South line of said Disposal Plant property; thence due West to the South line of the Ex of NEW of said section 19; thence North along said West line of Ex of NEW of said section 19; thence North Street in the Town of Meyers Falls, extended Westerly; thence Easterly along said North line of North Yourth Street extended, to the point of beginning.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, the West 200 feet thereof.

Also EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, any portion thereof which might be included in the right-of-way of the Great Northern Railway Company.

EXCEPTING MEREFRON, NOMEYER, that portion conveyed to Town of Kettle Falls by deed dated May 29, 1961, filed for record as auditor's file No. 3448'2, described as follows: Tat portion of the Fi of the REX beginning at the intersection of the North line of North Fourth Street of Meyers Falls, in the Town of Kettle Falls, with the East Line of the NEX of said section 19; thence West along the projected North line of said street, 755 feet; thenes Southarly, parallel North line of said street, 755 feet; thenes Southarly, parallel with the East line of the E4 of the NEX of said section 19, 370 feet to the true point of beginning; thence Southarly parallel with the co the E4 of the NEX of said Section 19, 100 feet, more or less, to the Northwest scener of the said section 19, 200 feet, pare of recorded in Book 147 Deeds page 551, record of the office of recorded in Book 147 Deeds page 551, record of the office of the Nex of last, to the Northwest corner of the said Sewage Disposal Plant property; thence Southerly, parallel, with the East Line of the E4 of the NEX of said section 19, along the West line of the said seadge Disposal Plant property to the South line of the said said sewage Disposal Plant property; thence due West to the West line of the E4 of NEX of said section 19; thence Morth along the West line of the said Sewage Disposal Plant property; thence Morth along the West line of the said section 19; thence Morth along the West line of the said E4 of the NEX to a point due West to the true point of beginning; thence Last to the point of beginning;

EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, the West 200 feet thursef; Lot 3

SEK of NH's, Els of SWk lying West of State Highway No. 22; Lots 2, 3, and 4

NE's of NW's lying North and West of State Highway No. 22

TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 39 EAST

13 NY OF NY, NWIC OF SWIG

14 SW4

30

is the of NWk, She of Sek, Lot 2

# STEVENS CHARTE, WATHINGTON

		1
Section ()	TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH NAMES OF PAST (SAMPLEMON)	
20,	Sale of sale	
źr 🖫 .	SHE OF SHE	18
26	SLOE SHEET ME SHOE BE OF SHEET ME OF SHE	
27	SELE OF NZE	P
32	We of SR's	فالرييس
	TOWNSHIP 36 MOUTH, BANCK 40 BAST	6
3.	Mile of Syli	
8	mile of mile	0
10	Which of high	
11	Nex of self (	
12	MUE OF SHE	
14	Sign of Ship	. (
15	self of self	
. 17	My of Net	
21	Si of Si of Mil. North 3 rods of South 23 rods of Si of Mile	
24	Sh of Next. Sek of 1864, Nek of Sek	1 1
28	Et of sift, we of set.	
33	Her, Ne's of 1914, No of St. Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4	
34	was of wis	
	TOWNSHIP 36 MORTH, RANGE 41 PAST	
4	Lot-1	
28	Wg o£ SWk;	San
29	Sk of spk. nek of sek	
33	nh of mix	
	TOWNSHIP 3/ NORTH, RANGE 37 EAST	i
12 ·	sek of suk, suk of sek, tot 4	1
13	N's of N's	
23	SER OF NEL	
24	Ni, Si of Mile, Suk	
	TOWNSHIP 37 BORDS, RANGE 38 KAST. SWE OF Miles. Lying Bant of the Evans Hill County Boads, 5446, 1	ui ok
10	SHE OF SHE OF SHE	
11	SI OF SHIP, SHE OF SHIP	
14	My of Mile	

# BOOK 50 PAGE 379

Section	TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 38 EAST (continued)
15	Null of Null, Nel of Sel
19	Luts 2, 6, and 7
27	SH's of SH's
28	sh of SE4, Lot 1
	TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 39 EAST
15	54 of Nuk, Swk
21	sels of nels, els of sels
22	n's of nh's, sh's of nh's, nh's of sh's
26	Wig of SEI4
35	n's of nels, sels of nels, nels of nuls
	TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, MANGE 40 EAST
3	NWk of SW4, Lote 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, and 14
4	NEW of SEA, Lots 9 and 16
5	Lote 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 14, and 15
6	Lots 1 and 2
8	sek of suk
-13	els, sels of NWs, New of SWs
17	els of NWIs, NING of NWIs
21	muk, ny de śuk
26 *	SH's of nels, sels of mile, nels of shis, mile of sels
28	nek, sek of Nik
29	SEN .
31	sult of nult, wit of sult
	DANSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 41 EAST
1: 6	ny of sek
0/	sek of sek
18	NW of NEW, SEE of NWs, Loto 1, 2, and 3
30 .	Lot 4
- 31	units of units, next of units, Lot 1
<b>33</b> a "	sult of next, sick of nick, nit of suk
	TOWNSHITE 38 NORTH, BANGE 37 BAST . O
<b>21</b>	sek of sikk. Lot 5
4 /	9.
11 10	to the second of

Sect lon	TOWNSHIP 38 NOA'CH, RANGE 38 KAST
<u>1</u> 1,	my of new, sex of next, next of sex
12	Sk of his, Ek of sik, Sk of Sek, Lote 2, 3, and 4
	TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 39 EAST
2 '	Lot 4
12	sek of Mk, sh of sek
13	mi of net, not
22 .	S <sup>1</sup> d
23	544, St. of SE4
26	Wha EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, a small tract formerly deeded out SY
27	n's, sek
29	Shifts
30	Lota 11, 14, 15, and 16, Sta of Nels, Sek
31	M's of NE's, Lots 1, 2, and 3
35	Wh of NEX, Wh of NEX
36	SWk of Hels, his of Swk, Mile of Sek
	TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 40 EAST
# D	SHk of NHk, Hk of SHk, Lot 4 Sk of NHk, Sk of WH, Sk, Lote 1, 2, 3, and 4
2	
3	Lots 1 and 2
10	Si of NEW Entire Section EXCEPTING THEMETRON, HONEVER, INC. OF DEAL ENGINEERS OF SERVICE CO. OF
11	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEARTRON, HONEVER, NAV OF SINE, SHE of HELE, Sh of Milk, Male of Sine, Bh of Sine, Wh of Sine, Loto 2 and 3
12	Lots 2 and 3
13	
14	this of this later than then then the control of th
15	els of nets. Sis
<b>91</b>	SEA ORDE
22	M2. We of side, belt of side, dere the of M3. bills of little, mile of side, size of side, side of side
23	the of this, ship of this, ship, which of this, tot 1. We of this, both of this, ship, which tot 1.
24	We of links, Bilt of Reas, order tot 1
25	the of the line, the the see, lot 1
26	Mer Mix of the Mar and Mar My of the .
27	NEW, OF THE PARTY
	F 0 0 0 0

STE	EVENS COUNTY, WASHINGTON
Section	TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE O EAST (continued)
28	ny of ny, shik of nek, selk of nuk, shik, who of selk
29	suk of nek, sek of nuk, sek of suk, nuk of sek
31.	sign of seig
32	W <sub>4</sub> , signed sek
34	SHI¢
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	100MSHILE 38 NORTH, RANGE 41 EAST
4	10ta 3, and 10
7.	SE%, Lot 3
8 .	nak of sak
9	nek of nek
10 .	Ely of NWk, Lot 1
18	nuk of nek. Suk of sek
19	바 of NEx, Lots 2 and 3
20	Ek of SEL
. •	TURNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 37 EAST
7 & 18	Rosalie Lode survey No. 843, and Noonday Fraction Lode survey No. 843, Dandy Lode, survey No. 843, Shapard Lode survey No. 935, Head Lode survey No. 1073, Plutonia Lode survey No. 1073, Butta Lode survey No. 1073, also, 3 additional mining claims in the West half of section 18 (Gibbons and Defender Patended Lode mining claims, survey 842.)
35	TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 38 EAST Ely of Sele
	TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 39 EAST
5	Sty of SN's  Edith, Bullion, Lucky Gem, Marts, Red Ledge, and Lake Center Mining
7 & 18	Claims
. 7	NE's of SWk, Wh of Sek, Lot 3 EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, North 210 feet, and Lots 4, 5, 6, and 7
Ř.	lot 1
17	The following described tract or parcel of land: Commencing at the Southeast corner of Government Lot 8 of the said Section 17, thence Nest along the South line of the said Government Lot 8 a distance of 660 feet; thence North and at right angles a distance of 660 feet; thence North thence West and at right angles a distance of 330 feet; thence North and at right angles a distance of 660 feet; thence North and at right angles a distance of 660 feet; thence East and at right angles a distance of 660 feet; thence South along the East line of the said Government Lot 8 a distance of 1,320 feet to the point of beginning.
18."	1 mm 1 10
26	SWK of Nek, Bek of NWk, Sek of SWk, SWk of Sek, Lots 1, 2, and 4

Section	TOMISHIP 39 HORTH, BANGE 40 HAST
33	SH's of NB's, E's of Sh's, 17th of Bels
34	Still of Nile, We of Stile, 'Ne's of Stile, We of Stile
35	St of St, nut of sut, nut of set
	TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 41 EAST
11	SEL lying East of County Road
12	SWA
13	in' i of nels. Els of nils. Nils of nils. Nils of subs. Sla of subs. Sins of sels.
14	NEW EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVEN, a tract described as follows: Commencing at a point on the West line of the MM, of NEW 400 feet Scuth of NW, corner: thence Boot 500 feet, thence South 29° 30' Went 804.3 feet, thence Hest 104 feet, more or less, to the West line, thence North along West line 700 feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.
15	We of Nek, Es of Nik, Lota 1 and 2
21	N's of Sek, Suk of Sek, Nek of Suk
22	SH's .
24	n's of nak, nek, nek of sek
27	nes of ness, high
28	sek of nek, wik of sek
- 1	TOWNSHIP 39 NOATH, RANGE 42 PAST
28	We of NWA
29	sh of nels, et of mile, mile of null
30	neix of neix
	CORNSHIP 40 NORTH, MANGE 37 EAST
27	_ , , ,
3/	
3	
₩.	TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 38 FAST
1	4 SH's of SH's of Sels of Su's
* 1	5 Els of SEA
;	22 Et of et of Net.  123 Why of Shit of Not, his of Nuit, of Nije of Shit, Shit of Shit.
	23 High of Shik of high, as so that are like, high of high, big of high, big of high of high of high of high of high.
	HEN OF HALF SET OF THE
	TO-INSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 39 PAST
	4 SWk of SWk

Section	TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 39 EAST (continued)
	Sk of NEk, SEk of NWk, Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4
5	25 01 Kb4' 254 01 W44', Togs 1, 1, 1, 1
29	nek of nek
33	sig of ship
	TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 42 EAST
<sup>*</sup> 5	Lots 3 and 4
6	Lots 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8
7	Nek, et of Nak, Nek of Sak, Nt of Nt of Sek of Sak, Nak of Sek, St of Sek, Lots 1, 2, and 3
8	HWIS OF HIS, SIS OF SWIS
	TOWNSHIP MARKE 42 EAST
7	Nek, Nek of Nuk, els of Sek of Nuk, els of Nek of Suk, els of Sek of Suk, who of Sek
8	Wi of NEK, Shof NHk, Ei of SNk, Ei of Wi of SNk, That part of the Wi of SEk lying North of the center of vacated Jensen and Gaher Road No. 364.
	TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 37 EAST
30	Lote 1 and 2, Ely of NNIs, We of NE's

+1

	LANDS LOCATED IN WARKIAKUM COUNTY, WASHINGTON
Section	TOWNSHIP 8 NORTH, PANGE 4 WEST
6	nk
	TOUNSHIP 8 NORTH, RANGE 5 WEST
5	nk
	TOWNSHIP 8 NORTH, RANGE 6 WEST
1	Lots 2 and 3
•	TOURSHIP 9 NORTH, RANGE 5 WEST
1	suk of suk
2	set of set
3	SHE of SEE, Et of NEE EXCEPTING THENEFROM, HOMEVER, that SHE of SEE, Et of Neek Creek and North of Alochoman Creek part lying East of Rock Creek and North of Alochoman Creek and 1 acre sold to the School District.
11	Et of NEt, Not of NEt lying Southeasterry of Michigan
12	nt of mt
19	NET OF SHE, MAR OF SEE, SE OF SEE
20	₩ŧ
21	114 of Nex, suk of Nek
28	Whof NEE, Neet to the West half of Section 29, lying West of That portion of the West half of Section 29, lying West of Workington County,
29	That portion of the West half of Section 29, lying Heat of That portion of the West half of Section 29, lying Heat of the Tract conveyed to Charles W. Pege by deed recorded in Volume the Tract conveyed to Charles W. Pege by deed recorded in Volume the Tract converge of land and all that portion of the following described traces of land and all that portion of the following described traces of land in the West half of said Section 29 lying West of that certain in the West half of said Section 29 lying West of that certain in the West half of said Section 29 lying West of that crown Zellorhach right-of-way 30 feat wide, being fifteen (15) feet on each right-of-way 30 feat wide, being fifteen (15) feet on each right-of-way 30 feat wide and traces on the 12th day of

That portion of the West half of Section 29.

The Tract conveyed to Charles W. Fage by deed recorded in Volume the Tract conveyed to Charles W. Fage by deed recorded in Volume the Tract on pages 166 and 167.

E of Deeds, pages 166 and 167.

I of Deeds a center line is core particularly described and of the Crown Zellerhach a follows to with Bong aims at a point on the South 142.

E of June, 1939, which center line is core particularly described as follows to with Bong aims at a point on the South 142.

I of June, 1939 in and Section 29, 658. I feet South 290?

I have the Southeast corner of Said clean 11 sere tract, thence of June, 1939 in and 166. feet; thence on a 60 curve to the right what to that angle of 40201 a ditance of 672. Feet; thence with a total angle of 40201 a ditance of 672. 2 feet; thence on a sangent to said accurve on a sangent to said accurve to the left with a total angle of 190Agi a diagon thank the North 1402.8 foot; pages 190Agi a diagon thank the North 1402.8 foot; pages 190Agi a diagon thank the North 1402.8 foot; pages 190Agi a diagon thank the North 1402 foot and wind by Charles II. Thomas in said Section 29 and to a conception with the center line and Lawa A. Thomas, in said Section 29 and to a conception with the center line and Lawa A. Thomas, in said Section 29 and to a conception with the center line and Lawa A. Thomas, in said Section 29 and to a conception with the center line and Lawa A. Thomas, in said Section 29 and to a conception with the center line and Lawa A. Thomas, in said Section 29 and to a conception with the center line and lawa A. Thomas, in said Section 29 and to a conception with the control line and lawa A. Thomas, in said Section 29 and to a co

# BOOK 50 PAGE395

# WAHRTAKUM COUNTY, WASHINGTON

blow	TOWNSHIP 9 NORTH, RANGE 5 WEST (continued)
30	Et of MMt, NEt of SWt, East 825 feet of the SWt of SEt, Lots 2 and 3
32	SEE of SHE, Se of SEE, Lot 4
32	Sk of SWk, Ek of SEk, SWk of SEk, Lots 5, 6, and 7
34	in).
	TOWNSHIP 9 NORTH, RANGE 6 WEST
2	SWX
3	Sh of Sh
7	SW of Net, set of NWt, Net of SWt, Whof set, set of set, Lots 2, 3, 4, and 5
10	NF of WA
	TOWNSHIP 9 NORTH, RANGE 7 WEST
1.	swk of Max
2	Sh
12	SEt of Net, St of NMt, Lots 2, 3, and 4 EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, those portions decided in Book C of Deeds page 192, Book J of Deeds page 100, Book K of Deeds page 445, and in Book L of Deeds page 333.
	TOWNSHIP 9 NORTH, RANGE 8 WEST
· 3	st of svt
4	Et of SEE, lot 6 EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOMEVER, that portion deeded in Volume 10 of Deeds page 276.
ۇ كەنچە	St of NEt, Lot 1 lying East of the West line of the Mark EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOMEVER, portions thereof heretofore conveyed in Volume 3 of Deeds page 523, Volume 8 of Deeds page 271, and Volume 8 of Deeds page 3.
7	TOWNSHIP 10 NORTH, RANGE 6 WEST
6	Et of SWt, SEt, Lots 6 and 7
20	SET of NET; 11/20 interest in the NY of NWE, SET of NWE; SET
25	net, ny ot lyk
29	wh of 18th, 18th of 5th, net of 5th
30	net of net. Et of shi
31	EX OF IMA EXCEPTING THEREFRON, HOMEVER, the South 90 feet.
32	
33	set of swt, set
	TONISHIP 10 NORTH, RANGE 7 WEST
4	St of Net, Lots 1 and 2
ŷ	set of net
31	sek of SWE

PAGE 2

# WARRIAKIM COUNTY, WASHINGTON

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Section	TOURSHIP 10 MATH, RANGE 7 WEST (Scutioned)
35	on a six of sext of sext
•	TEMBRITE O HORTH, RANGE B WEST
4	Suk of m's, 84 of 161k, Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4
6	treet://Eeginning at the corner corner to Sections 5, 6, 7, 7 and 0 a distance of 500 feet; thence South along the section line between Sections thence South along the section line between Sections thence South across the county road to a point on the South line of the MM of MM, which point is 531,25 feet East of the West line thereof; thence East along said South line of the MM of MM; a distance of 402.5 feet; there North 604 feet to the present county road RM; thence following acid county xoad RM in a Mortheasterly direction to the section line between Sections 5 and 8 approximately 1,190 feet to the point of beginning. Beginning at a point on the section line between Sections 7 and 8 approximately 1,190 feet to corner come to Sections 3, 6, 7, and 8; thence East 531,25 feet to a point; thence South of a South line of the IM% of MM; thence Ment along said South 10 a South line of the IM% of
# W	531.25 feet to the Southwest corner of the RM of RM; thence North along the acid section line to the point of beginning,
10	Zt, Et of SWk
11.	Els of SHk
14 .	My of My
15	NRT. No of cell cell at cell

NEK, My of Sek, Sek of Sek

Sk of Spl

Lot 10 EXCEPTING THERESROM, HOMEVER, the following described tract: Beginning at the Southwest corner of Lot 10; thence East 134 feet; thence North 23° West 313 feet; thence South to the point of beginning.

34 NEL of NEL

### BOOK 30 PAGE 387

### LANDS LOCATED IN WALLA WALLA COUNTY, WASHINGTON

	*
Section	TOWNSHIP 6 NORTH, RANGE 38 EAST
2	NET OF SWE, WE OF SWE OF SWE EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, SE OF SWE OF SWE OF SWE
3	set of Mit, set of set
5	Ny of SEt, SWt of SEt
8	Why of NEX
	TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 38 EAST
1	Lot 4
2	Lot 1
13	Pl of El, NWL of NEL
20	Ni, Net of Swi, Net of Set
21	SWŁ of XWŁ, Ni of SWŁ, SEŁ of SWŁ, SEŁ
	Ni of Net, Set of Net EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, the following described tract, to wit: Beginning at the Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 27 in Township 7 North, Range 36 East of the Williametre Meridian, and running thence North, along the North and South center line of said Section 27, a distance to 300 feet; thence East, parallel to the South line of said Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 27, a distance of 1000 feet; thence South, parallel to the North and South center line of said Section 27, a distance of 300 feet to a point in the South line of said Northwest Quarter of Northeast Quarter; thence West, along said South line, a distance of 1000 feet to the Point of Deginning, NWk of NWk, Et of SEt
28	neł Toanship 8 north, range 38 east
	Design at the Southwest corner of Section 1 in Township 8 North,

Beginning at the Southwest corner of Section 1 in Township 8 North of Range 38, East of the Willamette Meridian, and running thence North, along the West line of said Section 1, a discance of 3800 North, along the West line of said Section 1, a discance of 3800 feet, more or less, to the point of intersection of said West line with the center line of the county road; thence South 75° 55' East 808 feet; thence South 84° 54' East 365 feet; thence North 78° 808 feet; thence South 84° 54' East 365 feet; thence North 78° 808 feet; thence South 50° 62' East 400 feet; thence South 74° 41' East 535 feet; thence South 80° 00' East 400 feet; thence South 74° 41' East 535 feet; thence South 80° 00' East 400 feet; thence South 76° 53' West 118 feet; thence South 76° 62' West 120 feet; South 96° 53' West 118 feet; thence South 76° 62' West 120 feet; thence South 85° 183 feet; thence South 85° 21' East 110 feet; thence South 65° 183 feet; thence South 85° 21' East 185 feet; thence South 65° 181' Hence South 96° 28' East 155 feet; thence South 67° 49' East 140 feet; thence North 88° 21' East 150 feet; thence North 2° 35' East 227 feet; thence North 48° 13' East 307 feet; thence South 56° 58' feet; thence North 88° 13' East 307 feet; thence South 56° 58' feet; thence South 41° 30' East 300 feet; thence South 11° 30' East 325 faet; thence South 41° 30' East 300 feet; thence South 11° 30' East 30' Feet; thence South 41° 41' East

# EOOK 50 PAGE 388

# WALLA WALLA COUNTY, WASHINGTON

TOUNGHIP 8 NORTH, PAROR 38 FAST (continued) Section SHE of SHE 10 lilk of link 12 Et of Nek, 55% of Nek; St of Nek, Nt of 50% EXCEPTING THEREFROM, NORWER, the following described tract: Beginning at a point in NORWER, the following described the Southwest Quarter of said the South line of the North high of the Southwest Quarter of said 13 the South line of the North hilf of the Southwest Quarter of said section 14, which point is 800 feet East, measured along said section 14, and the Southwest corner of said North half of the South line, from the Southwest corner of said North half of the South line of said Section 14, a distance of 1600 feet; thence East, line of said Section 14, a distance of 1600 feet; thence East, parallel to the South line of the North half of the Southwest line of said Section 14, a distance of 1600 feet; thence South line of the North half of the Southwest line of said Section 14, a distance of 1600 feet; thence South parallel to the South line of the North half of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 14, a distance of 1600 feet, thence South, parallel to the Mest line of said Section 14, a distance of 1600 parallel to the Mest line of south line of the North Half of the Southesteet to a point in the South line of the North Half of the Southesteet to a point in the South line of the North Half of the Southesteet Quarter of said Section 14: thence West, slong and subject to the point of beginning; and Mark of SER We of Mak, sek of Nek, Mak, No of sek, sek of sek sh of set of set, et of link, et of sut, sut of sut, 15 NE's of NE's RESERVING THEREFRON, HOWEVER, All that part of the South-ast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 25 lying sast Quarter of the County Road; Net of Net Excepting There-est and South of the County Road; Net expending at the real, Horner, the following described tract: Beginning at the FROM, HORNER, the following described tract: Beginning at the Southeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quar-er of said Section 25, and running thence Weat a distance of 22 24 Southeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of and gestion 25, and running thence West a distance of 27? feet; thence North a distance of 261 feet; thence Southeast-rly, parallel with the County Read, to a point 49 feet North erly, parallel with the County Read, to a point 49 feet North of the point of beginning; sk of SWk, We of fight to the point of beginning; sk of SWk, We of fight

SEŁ

400

35 36

7205 3

### LANDS LOCATED IN VARIOUS COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Section	TOWNSHIP 7 HORTH, RANGE 17 PAST	
33	NEL	
9	TOWNSHIP 8 NORTH, RANGE 15 EAST	
1	SHE of NEE, SECTIME, Lot 2	
	TOUNSHIP 9 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST	
8	sy of swf	
18	nk of sek	
21	n's of net	
22	net of set	
26	nf of lang.	
	TOWNSHIP 12 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST	
. <b>1</b>	Entire Section (including Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6)	
	YOUNSHIP 12 NORTH, RANGE 15 EAST	
3	Sh of NWh, Sh, Lots 2, 3, and 4	
4	whoese sek of sek	
5	Entire Section	
. 9	et of Net, swe of Net, stexcepting therefron, honever, ny of Na of Swe	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Entire Section	
11	Entire Section	
15	Entire Section	
17	Entire Section	
19 21	Entire Section	
22	net of set, shof set	
26	Lot 1	
27	MM of NEt, NMt, Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5	
29	Entire Section	
31	NEX, Et of Wit, NWk of SEL, Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6	
32	Lots 2, 3, and 4	
33	Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4	
	TOWNSHIP 13 NORTH, RANGE 15 EAST	
1	Entire Section	
. 2	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOMEVER, SWL of MML	
3	Entire Section	

### YAKIMA COUNTY, WASHINGTON

# TOWNSHIP 13 NORTH, RANGE 15 EAST (COMEANUAL)

NEW EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOMEVER, the following tract of land:
Boginning at the Southeast corner of the NEW thance West along
the South line thereof to the Southwest corner; thence North
along the center line of Section 4, 370 fact; thence South 820
28' East 2667 feet to the point of beginning; (includes Yota 1 and 2.)

St of Mt. St. Lots 3 and 4

Sh of Nek, SEk of NWk, Eh of SWk, SEk, Lots 5, 6, and 7

Entire Section

Entire Section

Patire Section

Entire Section

Entire Section

NA OF NE 17

Ny of Ny of Ny

27

11

18

31

35

31

Entire Section

Wځ 32

Entire Section 33

Entire Section lying North of the Wagon Youd up the North Fork of the Aheanum Creek (a cetablished or being used on the first day of January, 1917 and lying West of Manty Creek,

# TOUNSHIP 14 NORTH, RANGE 16 PAGE

Entire Section

# TOWNSHIP 15 NORTH, RANGE 15 EAST

Wi of SEL lying South of tattlesnake Crack, EXCEPT due to the undeterminable location of the Rattlesnake Leck any portion of the following described tract which may be within the above parcel the following described tract which may be within the above parcel is deemed excepted therefrom: Beginning at a point on the South line of the County Road located along the North line of the West half of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 3, a distance of 400 feet East of the West line of said subdivision; thence South 90 O' East 334 feet; thence in a Northeasterly direction to the intersection with a line bearing 300 feet South of the South line of Bold County Road; thence continuing Mortheasterly to the intersection with a line bearing 265 feet South of the South line of said County Road; thence North 265 feet to the South line of said County Road; thence West 290 feet to the point of beginning; SWk

th of SEk

Entire Section 5

TOUNSHIP 15 NORTH, RANGE 16 EAST

NEW of SER of Lot 3

MIL of SEL, SEL of SEL

TOJHSHIP 15 NORTH, RANGE 17 PAST

Entire Section 17

### YAKIMA COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Section	TOWNSHIP 16 NORTH, RANGE 15 EAST
8	หร
.9	Entire Section
16	Si of Net, Ni of Sei
17	St of SHt, St of MHt of SHt, W3/4 of St of Net of SHt, St of MHt of Net of SHt
20	wt of NWt of Net, swt of Net, st of Set of Net, Et of Nut, swt of NWt, NWt of Set, et of Set, Net of SWt
21	SWE of NVE, ENE
27	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, SWL of SWL
28	That portion of NWk of NWk of NEk described as follows: N5/6 of Wk of NEk lying West of the County Read EXCEPTING THREEROM, HOWEVER, that portion lying Northerly and Westerly of the following described line: Beginning at a point on the West line of said Northwest & of NWk of NEk, said point being South 367.29 feet from the North & corner of said Section 28, thence North 368° 32' 32" East 392.87 feet, more or less, to the line between Section 21 and Section 28. That portion of the North 5/6 of the Northwest & lying North and West of the following described line: Beginning at the & corner between Section 21 and said Section 28; thence South 367.29 feet along the East line of said NWk to an existing sik fence, and the true point of beginning; thence South 30° 23' 29" West 392.25 feet; thence South 80° 59' 22" West 70.87 feet; thence South 40° 41' 33" West 473.14 feet; thence South 30° 41' 33" West 472.14 feet; thence South 30 34' 24" West 722.0 ft. more or less to the South line of said North 5/6; And all that portion of the NWk of the NWk of the NEk of Section 28, Township 16 North, Range 15, E.W.M. lying Northerly and Westerly of the following described line: Beginning at a point on the West line of said NWk of the NWk of the NEk, said point on the West line of said NWk of the NWk of the NEk, said south being South 367.29 feat from the Worth corner of said Section 28; thence North 38° 32' 32" East 392.67 feet, more or less to the Southeast corner of the West half of the NWk; thence South to the Southeast corner of said waldiviation; thence West to the Southeast corner of said said subdiviation; thence West to the Southeast corner of said said subdiviation; thence West to the Southeast corner of said said subdiviation; thence West to the Southeast corner of said said subdiviation; thence West to the Southeast corner of said said subdiviation; thence west to the Southeast corner of said
	said subdivision; thence North 473 feer; thence Southeasterly to beginning.
29	Entire Section EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOMEVER, South 440 feet of SEt of NEt and NEt of SEt
32	SIS
33	SWL, Wi of Mik of SEki Si of SEk EXCEPTING THEREFROM, HOWEVER, the following Tract: Beginning at the Southeast corner of the SEk of SEk, thence West 538 feet, thence North 800 feet, thence East 538 feet, thence South to the point of beginning.
34	net, the of set
	TOWNSHIP 16 NORTH, RANGE 16 EAST
1	Entire Section
° <b>≵</b>	st of sut, sut of set
*	Eqtire Section
*	Entire Section
V	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

### YAKIMA COUNTY, WASHINGTON

	A CAGAS 5
<u>Section</u>	TOMMSHIP 16 NORTH, RANGE 16 EAST (continued)
9	Entire Section Excepting THEREFROM, HOWEVER, a tract of land corner of saidne beginning 1120 fact North of the Corner of saidne beginning 1120 fact North of the Corner of saidne beginning 1120 fact North of the Corner of saidne beginning 1120 fact North of the Corner of saidne beginning 1120 fact North of the Corner of saidne beginning 1120 fact North of the Corner of saidne beginning 1120 fact North of the Corner of t
	corner of said Section; thomas North 580 West 902 feet, thence North 100 East 89 feet; thence South 860 45' Ment 750 feet; thence South 860 45' Ment 750 feet; thence South 523 feet to the point of beginning.
11	M.
13	That part of the Et, SEk of SWk, described no follows: Eeginning at the Northeast corner of said Section; thence South 3102 feet; thence South 600 west 726 feet; thence South 310 best 528 feet; thence South 820 west 726 feet; thence North 630 west 264 feet; thence South 820 west 1452 feet; thence North 630 west 264 feet; thence East 710.16 feet; thence North 2508 feet; thence North 150 seet; thence South 820 feet; thence North 150 seet; thence North 150 seet; thence North 150 seet; thence South 820 seet; thence North 150 s
17	Entire Section
18	SEE of SHE, SHE of SEE
19	Entire Section
S ii	TOWNSHIP 16 NORTH, RANGE 17 PAST

St of Nt, Lote 1, 2, 3, and 4; St lying North of the County Road

St of NEk, Lots 1 and 2

()



BOOK 50 PAGE 37

LANDS LOCATED IN STEVENS COUNTY, WASHINGTON

#### KETTLE PALLS MILL

Thirty acres, more or less, in Section 14 and 23, Township 36
North, Range 37 E.W.M., being Block 6, a part of Block 7, East of
Highway No. 3, and Blocks 11 and 12 and the SEk of SWk East of Highway
No. 3, all in Section 14, Township 36 North, Range 37 E.W.M., of
Kettle Falls on the Columbia Addition.

And all of Blocks 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 in Broadway Addition to Kettle Falla (now vacated), and Lota in Fast side of Block 47, being Lots 19, 18, 17, and 16 and Lots on West side of Block 47, being Lots 35, 36, 37, and 38 North and East of Reclamation Bureau 1310 feet boundary line, and all of Block 47 lying East of Highway No. 3 in Central Addition to Kettle Falla, all in Section 23, Township 36 North, Range 37 E.W.H., together with the improvements thereon and subject, however, to conditions in deed from Town of 17 Falls, Washington, dated May 21, 1940. Also, conveying all of 18 (except Lot 1) of Central Addition to Town of Kettle Falla, Washington. Also conveying all water rights, franchises, rights of way, permits and privileges appurtenant and balonging to the above described promises.

EXCEPTING HOMEVEY, such portions thereof as may have horetofore been acquired by the United Status of Americs for Columbia River Reservoir;

EXCEPT right of way of Great Northern Reilway Company; Subject to rights of way now in use or as may appear of record affecting the above described premises,

Tax 010 described as follows: Beginning at a point which is 958 feat West of the Southeast corner of the SWk of the SEk of Section 14, Township 36 North, Range 37 E.W.M.; thence West to the Government quarter corner between Sections 14 and 23, Township 36, North, Range 37, E.W.M.; thence North on a true line to the Northwest corner of asid 5Wk of 5Ek of Section 14; thence East along the North line of said 5Wk of 5Ek of Section 14 to the Great Northern Railway right of way; thence in a Southeasterly direction following said Great Northern Railway right of

# BOOK SO PAGE 395

#### KETTLF FALLS MILL

(con't)

way to point which is 432 feet directly North of said beginning point; thence South on a straight line to the point of beginning, containing 10 acres, more or less.

West of right of way of Great Northern Railway Company, the Wig of the NWk of the SEk of Section 14, Township 36 North, Range 37, E.W.M.

Lots 1 to 17 inclusive; Lots 35 to 42 inclusive and Sk of Lot 34 of Block 45; Lots 13 to 19 inclusive, and Lots 36 to 43 inclusive, all in Block 46, together with portions of varated streets and alleys appurtenant to the property herein described, all in Central Addition to Town of Kettle Falls.

Lot 20 in Block 46 of Central Addition to Kettle Falls.

ANDS LOCATED IN CLARK COUNTY, WASHINGTON

VANCOUVER PAPER HITL

Parcel No. 1, Lots 4 and 5 of Lot 3, and Parcel No. 2 of Block 37 described as follows:

The Went 20 feet of Lote 4 and 5, and Parcel No. 1 of Lot 3, and Parcel No. 2 of Block 37, all of Blocks 46, 47, 48, 49, and 57 of the Went Varcouver Subdivision Tide Lands, tracks 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24, and the vacated Grant Harney and Ingalia Streets South of 5th Street. Vacated 4th Street Went of the Public Lovee. Fart of 5th Street vacated from the West line of the West Vancouver Subdivision to 20 feet East of the NW corner of Block 37 of West Vancouver Subdivision. Also Parcel nos. 267,286, 281, and 282, one haif of chort claim Parcel No. 1 of Block 45, Lot 6, Block 37, Lote 5, 6, 7, and 8 of Block 56 of Reat Vancouver Subdivision, EXCEPTING the Northern Pacific Railway right-of-way.

Parcel No. 2 of Block 37 gribed as follows:

Reginning at a point 30 feet West of the East line and 15.18
feet South of the North line of Lot 4, as originally platted in Alack
37 of West Vancouver Subdivision and running theate South on a line
parallel with and 30 feet from the East line of said Lot 4 and the
East line of said Lot 5, Block 37 to the North line of the Public
Levee; thence South 61° 34' East on waid North line of the Public
Levee to East line of said Lot 5; thence North on said East line of
Lot 5 and Lot 4 to a point that is 25.16 feet Fouth of the MB corner
of said Lot 4'; thence North 71° 36' West, 31.62 feet, to the beginning.

Parcel No. 1 of Block 45 described as follows:

All that part of Lota 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, end 8, Dieth 45 of Heat Vannouver Subdivision, which lies Squthucaterly of a line drawn purallel with any distant 50 feet Southwesterly when we will not the center line of the rain tract of the walless of spokene. Fortland & Seattle Mailway Company and the same in war trueted.

#### VANCOUVER PAPER MILL

#### Parcel No. 267 described as follows:

Beginning at the NW corner of Block 37 of West Vancouver Subdivision and running thence East along the South line of 5th Streat 50 feet; thence North 10 feet; thence West 50 feet; thence South 10 feet to the point of beginning, EXCEPTING the East 30 feet.

#### Percel No. 280 described as follows:

Beginning at the SE corner of Block 45 of West Vancouver Subdivision and running thence East on the North line of 5th Street 22.75 feet; thence North and parallel to the West line of Grant Street 19.36 feet; thence Northwesterly 31.50 feet to a paint on the West line of Grant Street 41.18 feet North to the point of beginning; thence South 41.18 feet to a point of beginning.

### Parcel No. 281 described as follows:

Beginning at a point on 5th Street 22 feet 9 inches East of the East line of Block 45, West Vancouver Subdivision to the Westerly end of 5th Street including sidewalks and parkings, subject however, to a franchise new owned by the Northern Pacific Railway Company in hereby vacated; that Harney Street in West Vancouver Subdivision from the North side of 5th Street North to the center of the block whereby vacated; that Ingalis Street in West Vancouver Subdivision including sidewalks and parkings from North side of 5th Street North to center of the block is vacated.

### Parcel No. 282 described as follows:

That part of Harney Street including eldevalks and parkings in West Vancouver Subdivision from the center of Block 45 and 49 North to the Southerly line of 6th Street EXCEPTING the Tidelands.

MICOUVER PAPER HILL

Parcel 3. 3 of Lot 9, West one half of short Donation Land Claim EXCEPTION the Cidelunds.

Block 55, West Vancouver Subdivision; also a portion of the vacated Street per Ordinance H-672.

Parcel No. 2, Block 50, Want Vancouver Subdivinion described as follows:

A portion of Lot 50 lying Southwenterly of a line parallel with and 57.5 feet Southwenterly from the center line of the Spokane, Portland & Scattle Railroad track, also a portion of the vacated Street per ordinance M-672.

Farcal No. 2, Lota 1, 2, 7, and 8 of Blocks 37 and 36, Mest Vancouver Subdivision described as follows:

> Beginning of the SE corner of Block 36 of Wast Vancouver Subdivision, City of Vancouver, Clark County Washington, said point being on the West line of vacated Eather Street and running thence North 61' 00" West; Spokane, Portland & Scattle Railway bearing along the Southerly boundary of said Block 36 and extension thereof, a distance of 319,21 feet to the West line of Franklin Street; thence North 09 43 East 62.82 feat along the Wast line of a vacated portion of Franklin Street to the SE corner of Block 37 of West Vancouver Subdivision: thence North 890 191 West 100.0 feet along the South line of Block 37; thence North 00 43' East 151.10 feet to a point which is 66.5 feet Southwesterly from the centerline of the Spokane, Portland & Sesttle Railroad Company tract commonly known as the West bound main track opposite Railway Engineers Station 34499.5; thence Southeasterly parallel to and 06.5 feet distant from said Westbound main tract along the arc of a curve to the left, having a radius of 3886.33 feet, a distance of 272.26 feet, the long chord of which bears South 53° 35' East 272.20 feet; thenes on the are of a diminishing searless apiral curve to the left parallel to and 66.5 feet distant from said Mastbound main track, a distance of 133.17 feet.

#### VANCOUVER PAPER MILL

the long chord of which beirs South 55° 42' 40" East 133.16 feet; thence South 56° 06' East parallel to and 66.5 feet distant from said West bound main tract to a point on the West line of vacated Eather Street opposite Railway Engineers Station 39+59.3; thence South 0° 43' West along the West line of vacated Eather Street 97.75 feet to the point of beginning, including vacant street ordinance M-249.

Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4, Block 56, West Vancouver Subdivision.

Parcel No. 7 of Lot 9, 10, and 11 described as follows:

All of Lot 11, Lot 10, and the West one half of Short Claim, EXCEPTING Parcel Nos. 5, 6, 18, 19, 22, and 26 of Lot 10.

Beginning at a point 80 feet Mest of the NW corner, Block 55
West Vancouver Subdivision; thence West to Mest line Lot 9; thence
Southensterly along the East line of the Spokane, Portland & Scattle
Railroad right-of-way to the East line of Lot 9; thence South along the
East line of Lot 9 to the North line of Parcel No. 19; thence Southcauterly along the North line of said Farcel No. 19, to the East line
of Lot 10; thence North along the East line of Lot 10 to the South
line of 6th Street; thence West along the South line of 6th Street to
the East line of Lot 9; thence North 80 feet to the North line of 6th
Street; thence East 165 feet; thence North to the Joint of beginning;
also, a portion vacant of the street per ordinance M-672; EXCEPTING,
Parcel No. 15 of Lot 9; and EXCEPTING a portion of Parcel No. 3 of
Lot 9.

NDS LOCATED IN WALLA WALLA COUNTY, WASHINGTON

#### WALLULA PAPER HILL

Lando lying in Section 10, Township 7 North, Bange 31 East of the Willamette Meridium, Walla Walla County, State of Washington, described as follows:

Eact A: All that portion of the North half of said Section 10 lying

Eouth and West of the Easters's and root Kortharly right-of-way line
of the Oregon-Mashington R/Alroad and Ravigation Company (Union

Pacific Railroad Company, leave), hereinafter called "Union Pacific",
former Yakina Branch line and the former Eastwest wye track connection
(as the same existed prior to 4 Dalember 1951) between the said

Yakina Branch line and the Union Pacific's existing Spekane Main line
and lying North and East of the Easterly and the most Kortharly
right-of-way line of the existing joint line railroad for the Union

Pacific's Takina Branch line and the Northern Pacific Railway
Company's Walla Walla Branch line and the East-West joint line was
track connection between the said joint line railroad and the said
Union Pacific's Spekane Main line as now constructed.

There is excepted there from all that portion lying Ecutorly of the West line of the right-of-way of the Weshington State Highway No. 3 (U.S. Now. 395 and 410).

The percel of land above described contains 15.03 acres, were or less.

IRACT D:

A triangular parcel of land lying in the Northcash quarter of acid Section 10 that in bounded on the Easterly aide thereof by the Westerly right-of-way line of the said Union Pacific's contacting Spokene Main line, bounded on the Easterly side thereof by the Northcasterly right-of-way line of the anid joint line rails of the Union Pacific's Yelling Draich line and the Northcast Pacific's Walle Walle Main Branch line and bounded so the Instantial Southern Walle Walle Heart line and bounded so the Instantial Southern the Southern right-of-way line of the said Instantial Line was track connection between the said joint line restront and the pack.

Union Pacific's Spakene Main line.

### WALLULA PAPER HILL (Con't)

The parcel of land above described contains 5.92 acres, more or less.

STRACT C: All that portion of the East half of the Southeast quarter of said Section 10 lying between the Westerly line of the existing right-of-way of the Washington State Highway No. 3 (U.S. Nos. 395 and 410) and the Easterly line of the existing rights-of-way of the Northern Pacific Railway Company's Pendieton Branch line and the North-South was track of said Railway Company's Walla Walla Branch line.

There is excepted therefrom the following described parcels.

- (a) All that portion lying within the 60 foot right-of-way of County Road No. 697 as now located and constructed.
- (b) Beginning at a point lying on the North line of the said East half of the Southeast quarter of Section 10, which point lies Easterly a distance of 100 feet, measured radially from the center line of the existing right-of-way of the said Railway Company's Walla Walls Branch line North-South wye track; thence Southerly along a line lying patellel with and Easterly a distance of 100 feet from said center line, a distance of 500 feet, more or less, to a point lying on the Mortheasterly right-of-way line of said County Road No. 697; thence Southeasterly along said right-of-way line to the point of intersection with a line lying parallel with and Easterly, a distance of 250 feet, from the said center line of the North-South wye track; thence Northerly along said parallel line to the point of intersection with the said North line of the East half of the Southeast quarter; thence Westerly along said North line to the point of beginning.

WALLULA PAPER HILL

(Con't)

(c) Commencing at a point lying on the axisting center line of the Union Pacific's Spekane Main line, which point lius Mortherly, a distance of 1436.80 feet from the South Line of said Section 10 (measured along said center line), and which point is indicated as Railrand Station 1664+ 97.5 thereon; thence Easterly at right angles to usid center line, a distance of 154 feet to a point lying on the Easterly line of the existing right-of-way of the said Morthern Pacific Railway Company's Pendlaton Branch line and the TRUE FOINT OF BEGINNINGs thence Mortherly along said Easterly right-of-way line, a distance of 200 feet; thence Easterly along a line lying at right angles to said right-of-way line, a distance of 80 feet; thence Southerly along a line lying parallal with said right-of-way line, a distance of 200 feet; thence Westerly, a distance of 80 feet to the point of beginning.

(A) A strip of land for access road purposes extending Northcancelly from the Northerly boundary line of parcel of land as heldinabove described under exception (c) to the Southwesterly line of the
right-of-way of County Read No. 697, said strip of land being 4f/fest
in width, being 20 feet wide on each side of the following described
center line:

line of the said parcel of land as hereinabove described under exception (c), which point lies Westerly, a distance of 40 fast from the Northeast corner thereof; thence Northeasterly along a straight line to a point located in said County Road right-of-way, which point lies Easterly a distance of 93.50 feet, measured at right angles from the said Easterly right-of-way of the Northern Pacific Railway Company's Pendleton Branch line and which point lies Northerly, a distance of 153 feet, measured at right angles, from the Easterly extension of aaid Northerly boundary line of subject parcel of land,

# WALLULA PAPER MILL (Con't)

The parcel of land above described contains 10.28 acres, more or less.

TRACT D: All that portion of said Section 10 lying Easterly of the hereinafter described meander line of the approximate normal operating
pool elevation lying along the Easterly bank of the McNary Renervoir
and lying Westerly of the Westerly line of the existing rights-ofway of the Union Pacific's Spokane Main line and the joint line
railroad for the Union Pacific's Yakima Branch fin- and the Northern Pacific Railway Company's Walla Walla Branch line, said Westerly
right-of-way line lying parallel with and Westerly, a distance of
100 feet, measured at right angles and/or radially from the following
described center line alignment:

Beginning at a point where the South line of said Section 10 interacts the center line of the main track of the said Union Pacific's Spokene Hain line and from which point the Southeast corner. aid Section 10 bears North 88° 16' 27" Bast, a distance of 764.80 feet; then North 11° 46' 52" West along said center line, a distance of 2513.60 feet to the point of connection with the center line of the main track of the joint line railroad hereinabove referred to:

thence continuing North 11("46' 52" West a diatance of 49.20 feet;

thence North 15° 51' 00" West along the said center line of the joint line railroad a distance of 78.20 feet to the point of curve;

thence Northwesterly along a curve to the left, keying a radius of 1832.69 feet a distance of 932.10 fast to the point of tangency of said curve;

HALLUIA RAPER HILL.

thence forth 55° 08' 00" Hest & distance of \$14.40 feet to the point of curve;

thence Northwesterly along a curve to the right, having a radius of 1273.57 feet a distance of 661.10 feet to the point of tangency of said curve, the forward tangent of which bears forth 230 24' 350 West and trad tangent of which to a distance of 100 feet way line increases wepterly from a distance of 100 feet way line increases wepterly from a distance of 100 feet way line increases wepterly from a distance of 100 feet way line increases wepterly from a distance of 100 feet way line increases we to a distance of 205 feet, measured at right angles to to a distance of 205 feet, measured at right angles to

thanks, along said tangent bearing North ?3° 24° 35° Mest a distance of 957.10 feat to the point of interoccion with the North line of said Saction 10 and
from which point the Northeast corner of said Section
from which point the Northeast corner of said Section
10 bears North 07° 17° 14° East a distance of 3149.51
the bears which point being the point of terminus of the
shove described center line.

The mander line of approximate normal operating pool elevation hereinabove referred to, being an elevation of 340 feet above Hean see level (U.S.C. & G.S. Datum) lying along the said Emptorly bank of the McNary Reservior is described as follows:

Section 10 intersects the center line of the main track of the said joint line railroad for the Union Pacific's.

Takima Branch line and the Horthern Pacific Nativay

Company's Walla Malla Branch line and from which point the Northeast commer of said Section 10 board North \$70

17' 12" East a distance of 3149.51 feet; thence South 230 24' 39" East along the said center line of the main track a distance of 399.99 feet; thence South 550 33' track a distance of 399.99 feet; thence South 550 33'

-

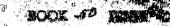
#### HALLULA PAPER HILL

(Con't)

hereinaboly described Mesterly right-of-way line of sold Joint line railroad intersects the approximate 140 fost contour line and the TRUE POINT OF MECINARY.

thence Southerly by the following course and refine as

South 120 13 08" East, 212,99 fest; South 540 41° 52" West, 284.59 fest; South 320 047 52" West, 151.60 feet; South 62° 36\* 52" West, 120.00 feet; South 650 06\* 52" West, 166.61 feet; South 230 361 02" East, 335.85 feet; South 200 17' CB" East, 163.15 Feet; South 130 541 52" West, 171.69 feet; South 290 16 52" West, 150.80 feet; South 450 12' 52" West, 129.18 feet; South 030 461 08" East, 241,45 feet South 280 43' 21" East, 233.76 Fest; South 590 22' US" East, 249 30 feet; South 440 26' 08" East 173.59 feet; South 220 23' 08" East, 142.15 feet; South 280 091 52" West, 226.93 feet; South 040 30' 52" West, 28.80 feet; South 36" 53' 08" East, 230,18 feet; South 36° 56' 42" East, 487.36 feet; South 530 41' 08" East, 63.13 feet; South 880 21' 08" East, 184.60 feet; South 510 46' 08" East, 152.22 feet; South 400 11' 55" East, 423,41 feet; South 590 11' 08" East, 187.25 feet; South 630 41' 08" East, 241.73 feet; South 68° 01' 08" East, 244.73 feet;



AUTHUR SYLES HITT o'(Conte)

South 790 201 Can Base. 05.50 feets Bouth 797 191 56" Past, 596.77 (885) and chance Southerly along wateraight line, a distance of 36010 feet, more or less, to a point lying on the Scuth Line of Said Section 10, which point 11es South 80° 16' 27" West, a distance of 136.0 feet from the hereinabove described Menterly rightofway line of the Union Facilie's Spokane Hain line, and wold point being the point of terminus of the above described line.

The parcel or land shows described contains 124.77 acres, more

the percels of land herein/hove described contain a total of 156.00 acres, more or less.

#### YAKIHA LUMBER MYAL

#### SECTION 7, TOWNSHIP 13 NORTH, RANGE 19 F.M.M.

NEX of SWA EXCEPT that part lying Borth of Yaking River and EXCEPT new State Highway.

That part of LNA of Sim lying Morth of Lot 12, Park Addition to North Yakima (now Yakima), as recorded in volume "A" of Plats.

Page 13, EXCRPT beginning at a point 1979.5 feet East of the Liconner; thence East 125 feet to East line of Kik of Sik; thence South 320 feet; thence Morthwesterly to the point of beginning.

The SEL of SH's EXCEPT the West 50 feet; and EXCEPT new State

The SWk of SEk EXCEPT that part lying Korth of Yakira River and EXCEPT new State Highway.

### SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 13 NORTH, RANGE 19 E.W.A.

The NEW EXCEPT Northern Pacific Railway right of way and EXCEPT ROLD Ganal right of way and EXCEPT NEW of NEW lying East of Yakima River & 1 EXCEPT new State Highway.

Beginning 660 fact West of NE corner of NWk of NWk; thence East to NE corner of NWk; thence South 2640 feat to SE corner of NWk; thence North 737 feat; thence North 825 feat; thence West 495 feat; thence North 825 feat; thence West 495 feat; thence North 825 feat; thence West 690 feat; thence North 990 feat to point of beginning; ENCEPT 16 foot commant to city for pipe and newer along East line of Lota 4 and 5, Park Addition to North Yakima (now Yakima), as recorded in volume "A" of Plate, Fage 13.

Test 140 feet of lot 13, Park Addition to North Yaldan (now Test was), we recorded in volume "A" of Plate, Page 13; together watch watching portion 7th Street lying East of Lot G, Riock 2, the watching portion 7th Street lying East of Lot G, Riock 2, the watching portion 7th Street lying East of Lot G, Riock 2, the watching portion 7th Street lying East of Lot G, Riock 2, the watching for white the lot of Plate, Tage 44.

l, n

YAKUMA LUMMUM MELL (Com<sup>a</sup>t)

North 6.5 feet of Lot 2 and all Lots 3 through 15, together with vacated 7th Street; EXCEPT West 20 feet for atract, in Block 1, Cascade Addition to North Yakims, Washington (now Yakims, Washington), as recorded in whimms "E" of Flats, Faga 44.

Lote 1 through 8, Block 2, Gascoon Addition to North Yakima, Washington (now Yakima, Washington), recorded in volume "b" of Fista, Fage 44; EXCKPT West 16 feet for city right of ways together with vacated K Street adjacent to Lote 6, 7, and 6

Reginator 2286 feet West of 52 curner of MM; of 52%; thence East 2206 feet; thence North 1320 first to Mi corner of SDE; thence West 2703 feet to a point \$4.3 feet West of MW corner of MM; thence W 15° 30' E to North line of G Street; themce Easterly 20 feet along said North line; thence S 150 30' E to point of beginning; \$1837 beginning at intersection of centerline of North 9th Street with South line of Mark of SEAR thence West 201.6 [ast; thence Morthwesterly along East line of liley 17 feet; though Kast 200 feet; thence Southeasterh to fast to point of beginning and MOST beginning 490 feet West of Rest line of sets. Section and North line of SEC of SEC Chairs continuing materly 1331 fast; themes W 100 30' W 65 feet; themes Easterly, parallel with North line of SSE of SDL, and fact; wance & 82" at a 500 funt; thence bruth 75" 24' \$ 253.4 fuet; theore \$ 56° 33' \$ 182 feet to print of beginning and INCEST registrates at his section of South Line of Marcheta Posific Bailmay Company right of way and Smar its and alloy in black 164, Callege Addition to Burthson Takina, Seekington (2009) Yaklas , Machington), as recurried in volume "a" of farty, huge 31; thence i vo 27' E 655.4 for a thence is 31° 13' 1 will seen thence N 18°27' & 637, & East; the re it 12°33' & 805 feet; | 150'054 & 68'0 653.4 Talk to 2 right at law of each sattempt; thereo a fraction fact in form of Segments and morning rights of may care Light furpoor, Speciaco Ports a Spilosy Conner and Speciality

SCHEDULE B

MAJOR MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT

WASHINGTON

BOISE CASCADE CORPORATION KETTLE FALLS KETTLE PALLS, WASHINGTON

# BOISE CASCADE CORPORATION

## KETTLE FALLS

# LIST OF BUILDINGS AND MACHINERY

## I. Kettle Falls Buildings

## A. Steam Vats:

Eight block steaming vats 12' wide by 60' long of steel reinforced cast-in-place concrete construction. Five in one group with three in another

All area paving of 8" steel reinforced concrete.

Main Building  $288^{\circ} \times 240^{\circ}$  with  $55^{\circ} \times 80^{\circ}$  addition for lathe and  $25^{\circ} \times 60^{\circ}$  addition to house boilers. Plant Building:

Entire floor payed 5 1/2" thick with steel reinforced

Building of steel post and beam construction with wood framed side walls and crezon coated plywood sheathing.
Built to 50 lb per square foot snow load seismic zone.
MPH wind load. concrete.

## Office Building:

Two story frame building with full concrete basement. Two Ive rooms-building measures 24 x 54 .

### Kettle Falls Machinery List TT.

#### Barker Area Α.

One six skid, 28' long, steel log deck by Shurman. One 40' log conveyor with stop and loader by Shurman. One 8' block Shurman model HD-60-8' Rosser head barker. one 16 outfeed corset roll set.
One deck saw, L & M Nodel 200 H H-6ft, bar.
Two steel block bins, One alectrical substation.

February 19, 1973

All construction of structural steel and all foundations and area pavings are of steel reinforced concrete.

One 60' diameter all steel wigwam burner with forced draft over and under fire air supply.

One two foot wide by 120' long conveyor.

One two skid block transfer chain for lathe charger infeed 28' long.

One set stop and loades for lathe charger.

One 8' Premier gear double chucking veneer lathe complete with automatic block charger and two position powered

One four level belt tray system with double tipple infeed

One Prentice veneer clipper with infeed and outferd belts.

One 40's green veneer sorting beit

One Hoore do kiln gas heated veneur dryer - Two some, 17 section, 8 deck complete with machanical infead and

Two Globe 60% glue spreaders with roll case outfeed

One Globe prepress with hydraulic eystem 54" x 105".

One Williams white and Co. 572 rcm 105" x 56" x0" opposed hot press complete with hydraus and average system Factor Land Chargor pa\_1 tester, trarioss relieves reset of American panel rack for seast chicaging and american sant rackers as a seast contract and a seast can be a ready and a seast can be a ready and a seast can be a ready as a seast can be a ready. bearer.

Saucilica

Tebruary 19. 1973

petilo follo One up tobe dry veneer hon with infeed conveyor.

One Amplican sheet metal dry hog blower.

One Ache Strapper with infeed and outfeed conveyors.

Tanko

One 5,000 gallon Three 8,000 Ballon One 900 gallon One 15 mallon One 250 gallon One 40 gallon

## F. Other

Two Orr & Sembower 350 R.P. dual fuel steam, generators with all necessary boiler feedwater preparation equipment.
One Summner core chipper with inteed conveyor.

G. Chip System

One high pressure chip handling system consisting of surgebin feeder, blower, chip screen, pipe ducting, and steel tower with wigwag car loader at railhead.

One Landers & Morton (ADCO) core stud machine with infeed Stud Machine

and outfeed. I. Air Compressor

One rotary air compressor-Quincy 540 C.F.M. with air receiver tank and plumbing.

BOISE CASCADE CORPORATION VANCOUVER FINE PAPER DIVISION VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON 0



BOISE CASCADE CORPORATION VANCOUVER FINE PAPER DIVISION VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON

# DESCRIPTION OF MILL PROPERTIES

## ī,

- A. 29 Buildings, concrete and steel. Total square foot area 313,346.
- 5 Buildings, prefab steel. Total square foot area 118,620.
- Total square foot area 105,212. 14 Buildings, wood frame.

Fine Paper Division Vancouver, Washington Description of Property Page 2.

### II. STEAM GENEFATING EQUIPMENT:

### A. Boilers:

- 1 Eric City Iron Works package boiler, 110,000 lb/hr, natural gas or Bunker-C fuel oil.
- 1 Union Iron Works package boiler, 125,000 lb/hr continuous, (137500 lb/hr 2-hr peak), natural gas or binker-C fuel oil.
- 2 Puget Sound Marine Depot 4-Drum Sterling boilers, 26,150 lb/hr each, (100% of rating), Naturel gas or number-C Feel Oil.
- 1 Puget Sound Marine Depot 4-Drum Sterling boiler, 21,217 lb/hr (100% of rating), Bunker-C fuel oil only, setural draft.

### B. Ancillary Equipment

- 2 9'0" Diameter Permutit softeners, sodium cycle maolite.
- 1 8'6' Dismeter Belco softener, sodium cycle reolite.
- 1 Permutit De-serating feedwater heater, capacity 200,000 lb/ar.
- 1 Delaval turbine driven feedwater pump.
- 1 Worthington turbine driven Cameron feedwater pump.
- 1 Electric driven Worthington feedwater pump.
- 1 Buffalo Forge F. D. Far
- 1 Westinghouse Sturdevant F.D. Fen
- 2 Claridge F. D. Pans.
- 2 DeLaval IMO fuel oil pumps, electric driven
- 1 Delaval IMO fuel oil rump, steam turbire drives
- 2 " Fuel oil besters
- 1 Cochrane boiler blow-down flash tank
- ) Boller blow-down heat exchanger (factoring heater)
- 1 4500 Mb1 under-ground fuel off service tenk Miscellassous puspe, valves, prescueste and esch

BOOK SO PAGE

Paper Division (conver, Washington (cription of Property 3.

### STEAM GENERATING EQUIPMENT (contd):

1 - Gardener-Deuver reciprocating air compressor, 2-stage, 1100 CFM

1 - Fuller rotary air compressor, 2-stage, 1595 CFM

Time Paper Division Vancouver, Washington Description of Property Page 4.

## PLECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENTS mi.

The Vancouver Mill purchases electric power at the ed 000 %. The vancounty Public Utility B's rict. This voitage fourt a 2 W man Clark distribution transformer which dransforms the voltage 4- to ; 40 money for distribution to remotely located unit substitute

Unit substation KVA ratings, secondary vilic so an departure, work of by these unit substations are:

## FEEDER NO. 11-01

7500KVA - 2300 voits

Toller room, Po. Paper Machine, Unility boats.

500KVA - 2300/460 Volta-

Piniching Room

FEEDER NO. 11-02

1500AVA - 60 volts

No. 1 Paper Machine Drive

FEEDER 40, 11-03

1500KVA - 460 Volts

Stock Preparation

FEEDER NO. 11-04

1 - 3750 KVA - 2300 Volt - 500 KVA - 2300/460 Volt \_ - 1500 KVA - 460 Volt

No. 1 & No. 3 Paper Machine No. 3 Paper Machine Wo, l & No. 3 Paper Machine

PERDER NO. 11-05

1 - 1250 KVA - 2300 Volt 1 - 1500 KVA - 460 Volt

Bleach Plant Bleach Plant

\*EEDEN 11-05

1 - 5000 KVA 2300 Volt 1 - 500 KVA 2300/460 VOLE 1 - 1500 KVA 460 Volt

Secondary Flore System & Wells Finishing Room & Shops Primary Treatment Plant & Secondary Fibre System

Fine Paper Division Vancouver, Washington Description of Property Page 5.



### IV. INFLUENT WATER TREATMENT EQUIPMENT:

- A. Mill supply pater system, deep wells
  - 1 Bingham vertical turbice pump, 4250 GPM G 150 head.
  - 1 Layne-Bowler vertical turbine pump 4650 CPM @ 1/4' head.
  - 1 Layne-Bowler vertical turbing pump, 6555 GFM @ 255' head.
  - 1 52,000 gellon concrete storage tenk
  - 1 Fisher-Porter Chlominator.
- B. Boiler feedwater mase-up supply, from Columbia River.
  - 1 Worthington vertical turbine pump, ASS SER @ 65 mond.
  - 1 Northwest Filter Co., packago filter plant, 225 GAN capacity.
  - 3 Filtered water storage tanks 33,000 gallon capacity total.
    Miscellaneous pumps, valves, controls and chemical feeding equipment.

Fine Paper Division Vancouver, Washington Description of Property Page 6.



### EFFLUENT WATER TREATMENT EQUIPMENT: V.

- 1.- Rex Chain Belt traveling screen.
- 1 Tyler vibratory trash dewatering screen.
- 3 Worthington vertical turbine pumps
- 1 150' diameter Eimco clarifier
- 1 8' x 14' Dorr-Oliver belt filter
- 1 Nash CL-2002 Vacuum pump
- 1 French Oil Mill Machinery Company vertical screw press
- 1 Rader Pneumetic Sludge blowing system
- 1 Peerless sludge storage bine

Miscellaneous pumps, valves, instruments and controls.

BOOK 50 FICE 40

fice Paper Division Botouver, Kashington paription of Property 7130 7.



## PULP MILL:

pulp is furnished by on a of two systems.

## A. St. Helens Slush Pulp System.

Hi-Density pulp from St. Helens is unloaded from special barges at a floating raft located on the Columbia River. Pulp is pumped to a storage chest at a rate of 350 tons per day. From storage, St. Helens pulp is processed through & bank of redicione cleaners (3-Stage), thickened on an 8' diameter by 14' face decker, after which it is stored and routed to stock preparation.

## General Description of Equipment in this System;

No. 1 Tile Stock Tank - 30 dia. x 30 high tile - 33 ton - 41%

No. 2 Tile Stock Tank - 30 dia. x 30 high hile - 33 ton - 45%

No. 3 Tile Stock Tank - 36' dia. x 42' high tile - 66 ton - 44%

Hi-Density Stock Storage - 35' dia. x 67' high tile - 66 ton - 44%

No. 1 Flenched Stock Chest - Concrete Tile Lined - 16 tons - 42%

8' dia. x 14' face Impco open type Decker - 150 ton No. 4 Washer at 14%

No. 4 Washer Seal Pit - tile

North & South White Water Chest - cach conc.ete built as unit 26' wide x 88' long x 10' high

3-Stage Radicione Cleaning System

8 - main Stock & White Water pumps

Agitators in all stock chests

Miscellaneous pumps, piping instruments and controls.

## B. Secondary Fiber System:

This sytem consists of pulpers to slush purchased secondary faber and equipment to screen, clean and bleach the material before it is used in stock preparation and to furnish the paper machines. The maximum rating of this system is 150 tons per day,

Ceneral description of this equipment is as follows:

WALL OF PARK Page B. 1 - Jones Shark - 8,000-1b - 500 HP - bottom rotor - stainless steel tub with 48" wide x 88" long feed conveyor and 10" wide x 12" long chain dewiring table and separate skip heist feed 1 - Morden Pulper - 8,000-15 - 750 HP - side rotor - stainless steal tub with 14' wide x 40' long feed conveyor and 14' wide x 10' long chain dewiring table and bale lift

the Paper Division incouver, Washington scription of Property ige 9.

- 1 Coarse Screen 6' wide x 16' long over 16' dia. x 18' high stainless steel pulper dump tank.
- 2 Triple screw water extractors
- 1 Bird Model 24 Jonsson Knotter
- 1 Primary Screen KX-700 Hooper
- 1 Secondary Screen KX-400 Hooper
- 1 Third Stage Screen KX-300 Hooper
- 1 150 TPD rated Krebs Gleaning System consisting of 4 stages 4" cleaners and associated pumps and piping.
- 4 Unbleach Deckers 36" dia. x 84" face Mold Wood Vat
- 2 Unbleach Deckers 44" dia, x 96" face Mold Wood Vat
- 2 Chlorination Towers in series each 8' dia. x 50' high steel tile lined construction - 2.6 tons - 3% each
- 1 First Stage Chlorination Washer 8' dia. x 14' long Impco Tile vat followed by twin screw conveyor
- 1 Steam Mixer Brinkley 60"
- 1 First Stage Hypo Tower 10' dia. x 30' high tile lined concrete 5 tons at 12%
- 1 Second Stage Washer 9'8" dia. x 6'4" face (Pulp Bleaching Co.) rubber lined followed by 2-belt conveyor.
- 3 Bleach Cells- each 11 dia. x 21 high tile lined steel with vertical screw mixer - 6 tons at 12% each.
- 3 Bleach Call Drop Chests Rectangular tile lined concrete 8.5 tons each at 3% - Built as unit - 52' long 42' wide x 14½' high
- 1 Third Stage Washer 8' dia. x 14' face Impco tile vat with repulper
- 1 Steam Mixer Impco Single Shaft
- 1 Bleach Tower 14'4" dia, x 40' high Steel tile lined 15 tons at 8%

Fine Paper Division Vancouver, Washington Description of Property Page 10.



- 5 Sulfite digesters used for stock storage
  - (4) 15' dia. x 49' high steel brick lined 12 ton cap. 42,900 gal ea.
  - (1) 18° dia. x 50° high steel brick lined 16 ton cap. = 57,700 gal ea.
- 5 Blow Pit Tanks used for stock storage
  - (4) 23° dia. x 26° high wood stave 95,000 gal. each
  - (1) 29' dia. x 26' high wood scave 118,600 gal. each
- 1 Blow Pit Drop Chest 12' wide x 77' long rectangular tile lined concrete with agitator 15 tons at 5%
- 1 Hot Water storage tank spherical 29' dia. 85,000 gal. steel brick lined.
- 1 Knotter Chest used for unbleached stock sworage 11' wide x 58' long x 20' high concrete 11 tons at 3½%
- 2 Unbleached Storage chests 11' wide by 58' long x 20' high concrete 15 tons each at 3½ each
- 2 Bellmer chests used for stock storage 38" wide x 72' long x 9' high concrete 6AD tons at 4%
- 1 Bellmer Drop Chest used for stock storage 13' wide x 88' long x 10' high 15 tons at 4%
- 1 Bleached Stock Storage Chest cectangular concrete tile lined - 51' x 13" x 11' high - 18 tons at 4%
- 1 "U" Chest used for White Water 12'8" wide x 70' long x 12' high wood stave 59,300 gal.
- 1 White Water Chest rectangular concrete 9' wide x 15'6" long x 13'6" high 14,200 gal.
- 2 Washer Seal Pits
- 32 Pumpa
- 18 Agi.

Miscellaneous instruments and controls

fire Paper Division Macouver Washington pseciption of Property 1150 11.

# III. A. PAPER MACHINES

- 1. No. 1 Paper Machine 119" trim Speed 1700 FPM on Sub. 12-Lb.
  - 1. Headbox KMW EHS 135" wide, pressure, vacuum movable lip
  - 2. Fourdrinier Valley Iron Works, cantelevered design. Wire fabric - 99'6" long x 140" wide - 28'9" forming length duplex shake, left hand machine with suction couch, turning roll, dandy and foils.
    - Couch Pit under couch for break and trim, with agitator and pump.
    - 4. 1st Press Section
      - 1 Manchester Suction Pick-up Roll 30" dia. with tri-suction boxes.
      - b. 1 Pick-off Roll 24" dia. Microrock
      - 5. 2nd Press Section
- Venti-Nip grooved 26" bottom roll, smooth top roll, smooth press - 24" dia, Microrock bottom roll - soft 24" dia, top roll.
  - Dryers Bagley Sewell
    - a. 1st Section dryers 12 48" x 134" face paper dryers
    - b. 2nd Section Dryers 16 48" x 134" face paper dryers
    - c. 3rd Section Dryers 11 48" x 134" face paper dryers
    - 7. Size Press Incline rolls using 24" microrock and 24" soft roll
    - 8. Machine Drive General Electric Sectional DC Drive With Falk reducers and GE Sitrol solid state power supply and speed control.
    - 9. Ross Grewin System & Felt Drying System
    - Calendar Stack Single Nip Stack 24" x 130" chilled cast ir top roll, 22" x 130" face Kuster swimming bottom roll mfg. by Boise Cascade.

Paper Division accuver, Washington Description of Property Page 12.

- 11. Void Dector Viking Model VOPN
- Reel Columbia River Designed Reel Drum 36" x 134" face with pneumatic loading on primary and secondary positions. 12.
- Winder designed by Boise Cascade built by Hanchester Machine complete with
  - a. Drum Rolls 24" dia. x 133" face.
  - b. Unwind Stand with Pawick Brake
  - c. 3-roll constant tension for automatic tension control
  - d. Trir lowing System ducted to slusher
  - e. 5,000-1b. Wayne hoist for lowering rewound rolls

## 14. Refiners & Jordans

- a. 1 Sprout Waldron 26" refiner
- b. 1 2A Miami Jordan
- c. 1 202 Claflin

## 15. Screens

- a. 1 Bird Centriscreen Model 408
- Fan Pump 1 16 ALV 10,500 GPM at 180' head, driven by

## Stock Cleaners

- a. 102 Bauer No. 606-110-P Primarys
- 22 Bauer No. 606-110-P Secondary
  - 3 Bauer No. 606-110-P Tertiary
- 18. Pulper Morden 2,000-1b. capa sity side rotor pulper
- 19. All supporting equipment.

BOUR 51 PAGE 427

Fire Paper Division Yancouver, Washington Description of Property Page 13.

- 2. No. 2 Paper Machine 119" trim Speed 880 FPN on Sub. 20# 1250 FPM on Sub. 12#
  - 1. Headbox Valley Iron Works 132" width lice, pressure vacuum movable lip built for 1500 FPM
  - 2. Fourdrinier Bagley-Sewell knock down design complete with foils and dandy - wire length fauric - 6951 long x 136" wide - 32' pond length
    - a. Foilt Huych
    - b. Suction Court Manchester 26' x 138" face
    - c. Breast koll 16" dia. x 139" Face, brass.
  - 3. Press Section designed and built by Boise Cascade 1st Precs - Suction Koll - Beloit 26" dia. 2 136" face
    - top roll smooth 24" dia. n 138" face. b. 2 - Bird Felt Cleaners & 2 IRI While boxes
    - 2nd Press Surtion Bottom Roll Manchester 26" dia. x
    - 138" face Top Roll 24" dia. x 138" face Microrock d. Smoothing Press - 1 - 24" x 134" Bottom Microrock Roll
      - 1 24" x 134" Top Soft Roll
    - Dryer Section Bagley Sewell 1st Section - 24 - 48" x 134" face cast iron dryers
      - 2nd Section 9 48" x 134" face cest iron dryers
      - c. All supporting equipment ropes, felt guide rolls, etc.
    - 5. Size Press Designed & built by Boise Cascade, incline, steel frames, Firestone Air Bag loading and starch showers.
    - 6. Machine Drive Westinghouse Sectional Electric with Westinghouse gear reducers controlled by 200 KW Generator set, Draw controls, T 100 Regulators.
    - 7. Calendar Stack Manchester Design and manufacture single nip, 24" 130" chilled top roll, 22" x 130" kuster bottom swimming roll.
    - Eslendar Cooling B. F. Sturtivant Fan, Size 3, with water coil heat exchanger.

Fine Paper Division Description of Property Page 14.



- Recl Designed and built by Columbia River Paper Co. -36" x 134" drum. Pneumatic Loading primary and secondary arms.
  - a. Void Detector Viking Model VRDH
- Rewinder Model 419 Langston Speedmaster, 3000 RPM, complete with 3-roll auto paper tension and Fawick Brake
  - a. Trim Blowing System to Slusher
  - Wayne 5,000-1b hydraulic lift table for unloading rewound rolls.
- 11. Refiners & Jordans.
  - a. 2 Miami No. 2 Jordans
  - b. 1 Sprout Waldron 26th Refiner
- 12. Screens 1 Bird Centriscreen No. 14 with 30 HP, 1750 RPM motor
- 13. Fan Pump 1 12ALV 6000 GPM at 80" head
- 14. Stock Cleaners
  - a. 13 Nickoles Vortraps 4 " Primarys
  - b. 2 Bird 12" Secondary
  - c. 2 Nickoles Vortraps Tertiany
- Pulper 1 Jones Slusher Size 3 2,000-1b capacity. Pulper rotor converted to Jone Shark driven with 200 HP 1200 RPM motor.
- 16. All supporting equipment.

per Poper Division promer, Eastington acristica of Property per 15.



- 3. No. 3 Paper Machine Trim 117" Speed 880 FFM on Sub 36-Lb.
  1300 FFM on Sub 15-Lb.
  - Headbox Valley Multiplex, New 1969 127" deckie 450 FPM to 1500 FPM - Pressure or vacuum - adjustable slice and front wall with tube bundle and manifold for uniform flow.
  - 2. Fourdrinier Combination of Beloit and Manchester rebuilt in 1969- pond length 42'7½" - wire 93'3½" x 132" wide winder trim 117" - equipped with foils, dandy roll and suction couch - driven by Lineshaft through cone pulleys.
  - 3. <u>1st Press</u> Designed & built by Noise Cascade driven by lineshaft through cone pulleys.
    - 1 26" Manchester suction roll.
    - b. 1 24" top press roll
  - 4. 2nd Press Venti-Nip designed & built by Reloit-driven by lineshaft through cone nulleys
    - a. 26" dia. grooved bottom roll
    - b. 26" dia. top press roll with Uhla box felt cleaner
  - 5. 3rd Smoothing Press Designed by Boise Cascade, built by Manchester driv . / lineshaft through cone pullays
    - a. 1 Microrock 24" dia, bottom roll
    - b. 1 Soft 24" dia, top press roll
  - 6. Dryer Section Driven by lineshaft through cone nulleys
    - e. 1st Section 34 45" x 128" cast \$ . . . . . dryers equipped with fabric felts .
    - b. 2nd Section 11 48" x 137" Cast iron paper dryers
    - c. All supporting equipment, ropes, guides, felt rolls, atc.
  - 7. Size Press Designed and built by Boise Cascade inclined press equipped with Firestone Air Mount for nip pressure driven by lineshaft through 2nd section dryer drive
    - a. 1 24" at 134" microrock roll
    - b. 1 24" & 134" Soft Roll

Fine Pape: Division Vancouver, Washington pescription of Property page.16.

- 8. Calendar Stock Open from stock driven by lineohaft through cone pulleys,
  - Swimming Roll Bottom roll
  - 1 16" intermediate queen roll
  - 8 12" standard rolls
  - d. 1 16" rider roll
  - 9. Reel Designed & built by Columbia River Paper Co.
    - a. Drum 36" x 134" face
    - b. Pneumatic loading on primary & secondary arms.
  - 10. Winder Designed by Boise Cascade, built by Manchester Machine
    - a. Drum Rolls 24" x 133" face
    - b. Unwind backstand with Fawick Automatic Brake system controlled by 3-roll automatic tension.
  - 11. Machine Drive Lineshaft by Westinghouse 500 HP turbine through Westinghouse Reduction Gear.
  - 12. Refiners & Jordans
    - 1 Sprout Waldron 26" Refiner
    - 2'- No. 2A Miami Jordans
  - 13. 3 Selectifier Screens No. 74P
  - 14. Cleaners
    - 22 623 EH Bauer Primary 4" comes
      - 5 634 EH Bauer Secondary 4" x 12" conec
      - 4 No. 1500SS Bauer Tertiary 21 x 1-1/8" Cones
    - 15. Pulper Jones 2,000-1b with Mark II rotor extended size increasing capacity to 3,000-3b with supporting machinery
    - 16. All supporting equipment



Fine Paper Division Vancouver, Washington Description of Property Page 17.

## B. STOCK PREPARATION:

### 1. Tanks;

- m. No. 1 Broke Tank tile 20' dia x 38' high, vertical agitator, driven by 100 HP 1770 RPM motor & pump
- b. No. 2 Broke Tank tile 20° dia. x 28° high, top driven agitator, and pump
- c. No. 3 Broke Tank wood struz 12'7" dia. x 25'10" long horizontal - 3-arm horizontal agitator
- d. Wood stave White Broke Tank 30' dia. x 30' high with agitator and pump
- No. 1 Mix Tanko 2 10 dia. x 22 high chemtile with 2 Brinkley 36 dia. 4-blade agitatora
- No. 1 Machine Chest 12 dia. x 22 high chemtile tank with Brinkley 36" dia. 4-blade agitator £.
- No. 2 'ile Mix Tank 2 10' dia. x 22' high chemtile tanks with 2 Brinkley 36" 4-blade agitators
- No. 2 Machine Chest tile 12' dia. x 22' high . chemtile tank with Brinkley 36" dia. 4-blade agitator
  - No. 3 Mix Tank tile 2 13 dia. x 22 high with Brinkley vertical agitators
  - Mychine Ghest tile 12' dia, x 22' high chemtile with rinklay vertical agitator
  - Size Storage Tank Steel 10' dia, x 26' high
  - Titanium Tank steel 5'6" x 6'
  - Kymene Tank 2 Stainless steel 8'3" x 8' high
  - Tangram Tank 2 8' dia. x 8' deep steel lightening Mixer agitators
    - o. white water Tank fiberglass 8' dia. x 10'6" deep.
  - Alum Tark lead lined steel tank 9'6" dia. x 17'6" high with auto pump to tank in beaterroom for gravity flow to min tanks.

Fine Paper Division Vancouver, Washington Description of Property Page 18.

Clay Storage Service Tank - 91 lin x 12' high - concrete with auto pump to mix tank storugh tanks

### 2. SAVEALLS:

- No. 1 Vat Type with couch roll 36" x 84" gold and 20"
- No. 1 Sven Pederson Float Saveall Medel 1000 with all
- No. 2 Bird 42" dia. x 125" face with 18" dia. couch roll
- No. 2 Wood Floatation Dorr tank with skimmer 1986" dia.
- No. 3 Saveall Var type with couch roll 36" x 84" mold 20" dia x 84" rubber couch roll
- No. 3 Sven Pederson Floatation Model 1000 with all
- Size Emulsifier Hercules automatic pumps to tank in upper supporting machinery beater room for gravity flow to mix tanks

- 1. Sharth Cooker 10' dia x 10' high vertical agitator to cook C. STARCH ROOM: and land starches.
  - No. . Starch Storage Tank 11 dia. x 10 high vertical agitator - starch storage for No. 1 Paper Machine
  - No. 2 Starch Storage Tank 11' dia. x 10' high vertical agitator - starch storage for No. 2 Paper Mach
  - No. 3 Starch Storage Tank 11 dia, x 10 high wentical agitator - starch storage for No. 3 Paper Machino
  - Headbox Chemical Storage Tank 71 dia. n 101 high varcical
  - Experimental Tank 6' dia. x 10' high vertical agitaton.
  - Titanium Min Tank 5'6" x 6'6" with cavala diagolyer petitic for titanium mixing to slurry

vine Paper Division Vancouver, Wathington poecription of Property Page 19.

- 8. Titanium Storage Tank 5'6" x 6'6"
- 9. Sweco Starch Screens 3 for screening of -eturned starch for rouse.

### D. BULK CLAY UNLOADING SYSTEM

- Prout-Waldron Pneu-Vac Nagative Pressure Car Unloading system consisting of:
  - 1 Sutorbilt Rotary Positive Displacement Pump, 1900 CFM capacity, powered by 75 HP motor.
  - 1 Flex-Kleen Corp. Vacuum Filter-receiver, automatic Pulse Jet type
  - 1 24" x 22" Sprout Waldron Air Lock
  - 1 " Stainless Steel Make-Down Table, 1910" ID x 2410" high, with 100 HP Chemineer Agitator
  - 2 Stainless Steel Storage Tanks, 19 0" ID 24 0" high, each with 5 HP lightnin Agitator
  - 1 Morris Machine Works 3KJC-14 Circulating and Transfer Pump with 25HP motor
  - 1 Morris Machine Works 1KJC-11 Service Pump, with 15 HP motor Miscellaneous valves, instruments and controls.

Though and their ea

inc Paper Division Vancouver, Washington Vancouver, Washington Pescription of Property page 20.

# VIII. ROLL FINISHING EQUIPMENT:

- 1 Valley Iron Works Automatic roll heading and wrapping machine. Will wrap up to 60 rolls per hour. Maximum rell size 50 inch diameter, 72" wide. With electronic program system, electric head gluor, roll upender, 108° slat fluor conveyor, 42" wide by 30° long gravity conveyor, with automatic scale
- 1 Beloit 84" rewinder speed 3000 FPM, shear cut slitters, An wide minimum roll size, 40 HP variable speed drive.
- 1 132" manual roll wrapper, 2 HP motor
- 1 48" dia. 132" long manual roll wrapper, with infeed deck and lewering platform.
- 1 floor Scale
- 1 Band Saw 36" throat 5 HP
- 1 Fly Outter 24" throat 1/2 HP
- 1 Appleton Automatic high speed core cutter Model BIMS-2, capacity 6" dia. cores to 60" length 3 HP

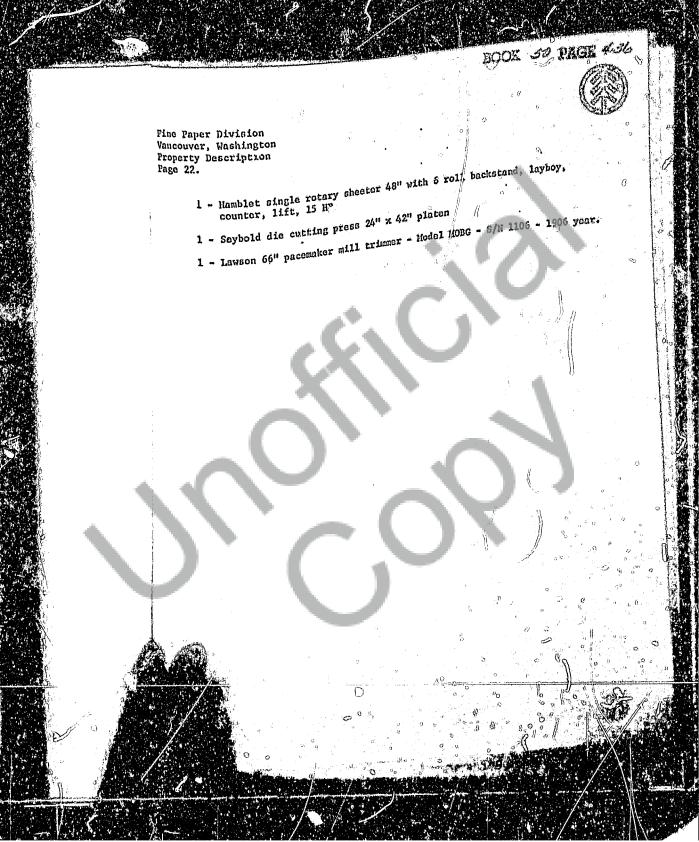
THE DESIGNATION OF THE PARTY OF



Fine Paper Division Vancouver, Weshington Description of Property Page 21.

#### SHEET FINISHING EQUIPMENT TX.

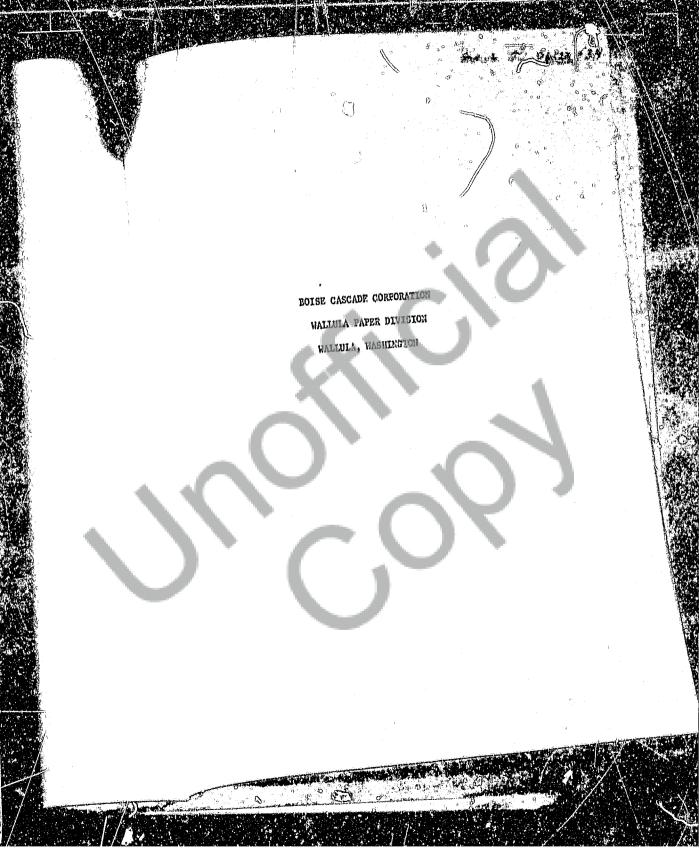
- 1 129" Hamblet Duplex Sheetar 13 roll backstar. Layboy electronic sheet counter - 1914 year - 25 HP
- 1 128" Hamblet Duplex Sheeter 12 roll backstand 5 pile layboy electronic sheet counter - 1964 year - 30 HP
- 1 Lenox multiple sheeter 63" size 5 roll backstand production 14 TPD 82" x 11" sheets - 1965 year .
- 2 Pemco Automatic Ream Wrapper wraps 14 TPD 82" x 11" reams.
- 1 Pencomatic Ream Labeler Wraps 14 TPD 81 x 11 reams.
- 1 Pakomatic Case Sealer Seals 14 TPD reams in cartons.
- 1 84" Seybold Mill Trimmer with American straddle stacker Model CFUM S/N 2879 - 1953 year
- 1 84" Seybold Mill Trimmer with Spacemaster electronic programmer Model GFHMS S/N 2605 - 1952 year.
- 1. 65" Snybold Mill Trimmer with Spacemaster electronic programmer hydraulic drive, Model CJFM S/N 3549 - 1957 year.
- 1 57" Scybold Mili Trimmer S/N 122E9948 1946 year.
- 1 Economy Baler Model 172 Upstroke Bales waste paper in bale size 62" x 33" x 30" - 10 HP - 1968 year.
- 1 Interlake Acme St.al strapping station with gravity steel conveyors American floor lift.
- 2 12" swing arm core cut-off saw 1 HP with Dust collecting system
- 2 Core notchers 3th 1 lip motor
- · 1 72" rewinder slitter 1000 FPM with unwind stand & brake web tension control - hydrausic rell tilt down table - trim blower 40 HF - Mfg. Columbia River Paper 1962 year.
  - 1 Cameron Machine No. 1 52" rewinder slitter integral backstand
  - 1 Namblet single rotary sheeren 72" with 8 roll backstand, layboy, counter, floor lift, 15 HP



rine Paper Division Van couver, Washington property Description Page 23.

## OTHER CONVERTING EQUIPMENT:

- 1 Kidder Flexe Printing Press 60" Model 765 Six colors 1000 FPM
  Maximum rewind diameter 50" hydraulic fountain roll drive electronic rewind main drive 30 HP rewind drive 40 HP 1969 year.
- 1 Kelly one color press letter 17 x 22 with layboy
- 1 Zenith off-set press 14" x 20"
- 1 Nu-Arc platemaker flip top size 24" x 25"
- 1 Shallenge paper cutter 23" with auto backgage.
- 1 Adamsom Electro-hydraulic vulcanizer plate press size 24" x 32"
- 1 Niagra foot operated guillotine paper cutter 32"
- 1 Chandler-Price job press 12" x 18" 3 HP
- 1 Smatco router fractional IP motor
- 1 U.S. Electric pedaetal grinder 12" x 25" 2 HP
- 1 . South Bend Engine lathe . 16" swing 10' bed.
- 1 Western Standard Engine lathe 21" swing 98" bed New 1969
- 1 Levy process camera size 14 x 14 with quartz King graphic arts lighting system and darkroom equipment
- 3 Carton Stitchers, Acme
- 1 Paper drill Lawson, Serial S489 1955 year.



### BOISE CASCADE CORPORATION

#### WALLULA PAPER DIVISION

### WALLULA, WASHINGTON

### Description of Mill Propertie

### I - Buildings

(a) 'C

(a) Concrete & Steel	*
1 - Paper & Pulp Mill Building	150,000 Square Ft.
2 - Recovery Building	22,000 Square Ft.
3 - Maintenance Building	16,000 Square Ft.
4 - Kiln Building	3,000 Square Ft.
5 - Chip Dumper	4,000 Square Ft.
(b) Prefab (Steel Only)	
1 - Parts & Shop Building	5,000 Square Ft.
2 - Waste Pulper	1,600 Square Ft.
(c) Wood Fram	
1 - Administration	6,000 Square Ft.
2 - 0il House & Carpenter Shop	2,000 Square Ft.

## Steam Generating Equipment

- (a) Boilers Number & Capacity
  - 1 Babcock & Wilcox power boiler FH2718 140,000 lbs. steem per hour at 300 lbs. pressure.
  - 2 Babcock & Wilcox power boiler 140,000 lbs. steam , per hour at 300 lbs. pressure.

## . II - Steam Generating Equipment (Continued)

3 - Union Iron type MH package boiler 100,000 lbs. steam per hour at 300 lbs. pressure.

All fired by Natural Gas with auxiliary fuel oil.

- (b) Ancillary Equiment
  - 1 Cochrane deairating feedwater heater.
  - 2 Water softening system 665,000 gallons per day caracity.
  - 3 Two Fuller air compressors.

# III - Electric Power Generating Equipment

(a) Hydro Plant

None

(b) Steam Turbines & Generators

None

- (c) Electric Power Distribution Equipment
  - 1 14-West 50 DH250 1, 200 amp breakers.
  - 2 2-West 50 DH250 2,000 amp breakers.
  - 3 8-1,000 KVA West low volt subs.
  - 4 4-1, 500 KVA West low volt subs.
- (d) Ancillary Equipment
  - 1 35-Amp Guard 500 medium volt starters.
  - 2 212-West Class 11-350 motor control center yartical sections.

pescription of Mill Properties page 3

## W - Enfluent Water Treatment Equipment

- (a) General description and capacity
  - River water is run through Kenney mechanical access and clorenated. Water from Ranie wells is also clorinated.

### v - Effluent Water Treatment Equipment

- (a) General description
  - 1 Two 1 acre settling ponds.
  - 2 One 15 acre acriating pond.
  - 3 Ten Impco 75 HP hi-speed aeriators.
  - 4 Three 7,000 GPM Allis Chalmers pumps.

## VI - Roundwood and Chip Handling Equipment

- (a) Number of barkers or peelers, make & capacity of each.
  - 1 None
- (b) Ancillary Equipment
  - 1 . Railroad and truck scale.
  - 2 Two railroad car dumpers.
  - 3 Black Clawson Sumner vibrating thip screen.
  - 4 Chip blowers,

#### Vl. . Pulp Mill

- (a) Type of pulp manufactured
  - 1 Manufacture Krift chemical pulp.
  - 2 Manufacture Neutral Sulfite Semi-Chemical pulp.

# VII . Pulp Mill (Convinued)

- (b) Number of digesters or grinders and capacity of each,
  - One Bauer M & D 150 ton por day continuous digenter.
  - Five Chicago Bridge & Iron batch digesters. 2 -12' -4" drain x 42'-4" straight sides 22'-9".
  - NSSC continuous digester 58-1/2" diameter x 56" high. 3.

## (c) Recovery Boilers

- One recovery boiler 225 ton unit 97, 300 lbs, steam per hour 260 lbs. pressure.
- One recovery boiler 165 ton unit 75,000 lbs. steam per hour at 160 lbs. pressure

## (d) Causticizing Equipment

- Dorr Oliver green liquor clarifier 28' diameter x 18' high.
- Preslaker 14' diameter x 12' high.
- Dorr Oliver slaker. 3 -
- Dorr Oliver causticizer 15' diameter x 10' high.
- Two Dorr Oliver caustizers 11' diameter x 10' high.
- White liquor clarifier 28' diameter x 18' high.
- White liquor clarifler 35' diameter x 18 ' high.
- Two white liquor storage tanks 28' diameter x 22' high.
- Dorr Oliver dregs washer 18' diameter a 20' high.
- 30 Dorr Oliver secondary dregs washer 18' diameter x 20' high.
  - 11 Lime mud washer 40' diameter x 18' high.
  - 12 Lime mud storage tank 14' diameter x 14' high.
    - Two Dorr Oliver stl. lime mud filter cylinder 6' diameter 13 x 41 high.

#### VII - Pulp Mill (Continued)

- 14 Two Allis Chalmers 8' diameter x 150' long oil and gas fired brick lined lime kilns.
- 15 Stl. mud reclaiming tank 12' diameter x 7' high.
- 16 Lime storage tank 18' diameter x 31' high.
- 17 Stl. caustic 50% storage tank 25° diameter x 18° high 50,000 gallon capacity.
- 18 Dilute caustic storage tank 12' diameter x 19' high.
- 19 Two sulfiting tanks 12' diameter & 12' high.
- 20 Tile cooking liquor storage tank 14' diameter x 14' high.
- 21 Steel molten sulfur storage tank 16' diameter x 12' high.
- 22 Lundberg acid plant sulfur burner.

### (e) Storage Tanks

- 1 Chicago Bridge & Iron blow tank 10' diameter x 36' high.
- 2 Kamyr Sandy Hill steel blow tank 22' diameter x 30' straight side.
- 3 Hi-Density storage 26-1/2' diameter x 38'-2" high.
- 4 Broke storage 191-8" diameter x 381-2" high.
- 5 Hi-Density stock storage 22' diameter x 45'-6" high.
- 6 Broke tank 22' diameter x 40' high.
- 7 Hi-Density stock storage 221 diameter x 451 high.
- 8 Hi-Density storage 34' diameter x 44' high.
- 9 Steel weak liquor storage tank 35' diameter x 42' high.
- 10 . Steel coap skimming tank 19' diameter x 24' high.
- 21 Stool heavy black liquor storage tank 29' diameter x 32' high.
- Huel oil storage tank 25-1/2' diameter x 24' high 88, 000 gal.

# VII - Pulp Mill (Continued)

- (f) Ancillary Equipment
  - 1 Swenson three stage brown stock washer 9' diameter x 16' long.
  - 2 Swenson two stage brown stock washer 11'-6" diameter x 20' long.
  - 3 Two Impco 56" vibrating de-knotting screens.
  - Three Cowan rotary pulp screens Mark A.
  - 5 Dorr Oliver vacuum drum Save-All with 9-1/2' diameter x 16' long cylinder.
  - 6 Four American Defibrator raffinators size 42".
  - 7 Swenson six effect evaporator rated at 600 gpm.
  - 8 Swenson four effect evaporator rated at 400 gpm.

#### DY - Paper Machines

(a) i. Describe headbox, fourdrinier section, press section, number of dryers, size tot, calender stack, reel winder, and rewinder.

#### NUMBER ! ER MACHINE

- 1 Manufac "d' Lack Glawson
- 2 Air cushioned valley herdboxes, 152" wide.
- 3 Cantilevered Fourdrinier section, 1651 x 1191-511 wire.
- 4 36 Inch diameter suction couch roll.
- 5 Suction 1st press 28" diameter bottom roll.
- 6 Suction 2nd press 28" diameter bottom roll
- 7 Venta-Nip 3rd press.
- 8 One breaker stack.
- 9 Five dryer sections with 87 60" diameter dryers.
- 10 Black Clawson autoflyte reel 36" diameter x 160" diameter.
- 11 Two drum type Beloit slitter winder.
- 12 Worthington steam turbine drive.
- 13 One size press.
- 14 Two calender stacks 28" diameter king roll 16" diameter intermediate rolls.

# IX - Paper Machines (Continued)

# NUMBER 2 PAPER MACHINE

- 1 -Manufactured by Beloit.
- 2 . Air cushioned headbox, 156" slice. 3 .
- Cantilevered Fourdrinier section, 170" x 131' wire, 4 .
- 30 Inch diameter suction couch roll.
- 5 . Suction 1st press bottom roll 28" diameter. 6 -
- Venta-Nip 2nd press bottom roll 26" diameter. 7 -
- Two dryer sections with 31 60" diameter dryers and 8 -
- One open calender stack, 5 roll capacity 28" diameter king roll, 16" diameter intermediate rolls. 9 -
- Beloit horizontal surface wind reel. 10 -
- Two drum Black Clawson slitter rewinder.
- 11 -760 III) Westinghouse steam turbine drive.

Description of Mill Properties Page 9

## IX - Paper Machines (Continued)

(a) 2. Maximum trip, average speed and date installed.

## NUMBER 1 PAPER MACHINE

- 1 Maximum trim of 152".
- 2 1972 average speed, 1207 FPM
- 3 Installed in 1959.

## NUMBER 2 PAPER MACHINE

- 1 Maximum trim of 152".
- 2 1972 average speed, 1008 FPM.
- 3 Installed in 1965.
- (b) Supporting Stock Preparation & Refining Equipment.
  - 1 Jones Shark pulper 16' diameter -- batch type.
  - Four E.D. Jones double disc refiners 34"
  - Two E. D. Jones majestic jordons
  - 4 . Two E. D. Jones double disc refiners 36",
  - 5 One Impco vacuum drum save-all 8' diameter x 12' cylinder.
  - 6 Two Black Clawson 36P relectifier screens,
  - 7 One Black Clawson 24P selectifier screens.
  - 8 One Black Clawson 36P selectifier screen.
  - 9. One Black Clawson Miami jordon.

Description of Mill Properties Page 10

X - Paper Coating Equipment

None

XI - Supercalendering Equipment

None

XII - Roll Finishing Equipment

None

XIII - Sheet Finishing Equipment

- (a) Make & description of each type of Sheet Cutting & Packaging equipment.
  - 1 Lambs-Grays Harbor sheet cutter and automatic bailing line.
- (b) Ancillary Equipment
  - 1. 700 Ton Dominion Engineering hydraulic press.

XV - Railroad Equipment
(a) Feet of trackage & General description.

- 1 Total feet of trackage is 9,747 feet. This is broken down as follows:
  - 3,448 Feet for chip unloading.
  - 1, 260 Feet for shipping docks.
  - 1,269 For unloading of paper additives and cooking chemicals.
    820 Feet for railcar storage.
  - 2,950 Main line through the plant.

BOISE CASCADE CORPORATION
YAKIMA SAWMILL OPERATIONS
YAKIMA, WASHINGTON

Description of Buildings & Equipment

North 7th & II Street Yakima, Mashington

#### SAMMILL BUILDING

ion:

Heavy timber construction 260 feet by 200 feet.

- Equipment (within and adjacent)
- Barker: Nicholson Model A 60" ring barker with necessary log slips, decks and conveyors.
- Buck Saw: Fabricated 96" swing bucksaw with infeed 2. conveyor.

BOOK SO PAGE ASD

- Headrigs: Three Total
  - a. Filer & Stowel'. I foot lefthand double cut
  - Diamond 9 Foot lefthand simple cut
  - Filer & Stowell & foot righthand single cut C.

With Filer & Stowell rack and pinion airdog carriage and necessary log decks and lumber conveying roll cases.

- Edgers: Four Total
- Portland Iron Torks 54" cast iron frame edger

  - b. Summer Iron Works 72" cast iron frame edger c. Summer Iron Works 54" cast iron frame edger d. Albany Iron Works 12" cast iron frame edger

With air set works, edger pickers and necessary infeed and outfeed roll cases.

- Trimmers: Prescott PT 200 and PT 300 with auto end trim and necessary infeed and outfeed transfers.
- Resaw: Prescott 7 foot lefthand verticle resaw air setworks, merry-go-round transfers and infeed and out-6. feed convayors.
- Green Chain: Tabricated 300 foot lumber sorting chain.

- Lumber Stackers: Four Moore I.E.M. mechanical lumber stackers.
- 9. Chip System: Two Summer 36" verticle feed 16 knife waste wood chippers and one Air Smith 60" Lilly Pad Chipper. Infeed and outfeed conveyors, ten unit storage bin, shaker screen and high pressure air car loading system.
- 10. Hog and Waste System: Jeffery Hammer Hog 24" x 36" with approximately 400 feet infeed and 200 feet outfeed conveying system.
- 11. Saw Filing Equipment:

#### STACKER BUILDING

Heavy timber construction 120 feet by 30 feet.

Equipment (Two Moore 3' x 12' crib stackers)

#### DRY KILIS

Concrete construction 320 feet by 88 feet.

### inuipment

- Two Lovestead low tamp., double track, steam dry kilns
- Six Lovestead low temp., single tract steam 2.
- dry kilns Seven - Lovestead high temp., single track steam dry kilns

## COOLING SHEDS (Four Total)

Heavy timber construction 100 feet by 90 feet

### OTHREE PLANER BUILDING

Beavy timber construction 620 feet by 100 feet brussed roof open span served by a ten ton 100 foot Eder Bridge Crare.

### Equipment

- 1. Planer: Stetson Ross Model 612 Cl 24 inch
- 2. Unstacker: Moore 9 foot crib

- 3. Trimmer: Prescott 24 foot smooth-end
- 4. Sorting Chain: Fabricated 200 feet

#### #ONE AND #TWO PLANER BUILDING

Structural steel construction 320 feet by 60 feet.

- A. Equipment (Planer #1)
  - 1. Planer: Stetson Ross Model 612 Al 16 inch.
  - 2. Trimmer: Irvington 24 foot smooth end.
  - 3. Sorting Chain: Fabricated 130 feet.
  - 4. Stacker: Moore I.E.M. mechanical lumber stacker.
- B, Equipment (Planer #2)
  - 1. Planer: Stetson Ross Model 512 Al 24 inch
  - 2. Trimmer: Stetson Ross 24 foot smooth end
  - 3. Sorting Ch. 1: Fabricated 130 foot

#### MI. SHIPPING SHED

Heavy timber construction 430 feet by 100 feet trussed roof open span served by a ten ton 100 foot Eder Bridge Crane. Lean to - 480 feet by 40 feet - lumber storage.

- A. Equipment
  - 1. MorFab lumber strapper paper wrapping station.
  - 2. Railtracks two full length for rail car loading.

#### III.SHED #3

Heavy timber construction 150 feet by 180 feet.

- A. Equipment
  - 1. Resaw: Klamath 6 foot verticle resaw with break-down hoist, infeed and outfeed conveyors. A 60 foot fabricated sorting chain.
  - 2. Moulders: Woods 10" and 12" with infeed and outfeed conting chain, conveyors and a 100 foot fabricated corting chain.

#### IX. POWER PLANT

Light structural steel construction 70 feet by 40 feet.

#### Equipment Α.

- Air Compressors: Two Ingersoll-Rand Model L 1650 C.F.M. Receprocating Compressors
- 2.
- One 3500 PPH Dutch even hog fuel fired boiler: Boilers:
  - Two 2500 PPH Dutch oven hog fuel fired boilers.
  - One 1100 PPH stoker hog fuel fired boiler.
- uel handling conveyor system.

#### MASTE HANDLING SYSTEM FOR PLACERS X.

Low Pressure System Α.

Two Jeffery Hogs 24" x 36", rive large fans and cyclones, 750 feet of 30" blowpipe.

High Pressure System В.

planer shavings blower 640 feet of 8" blow pipe, cyclone, five 14 unit Peerless storage bins.

## XI. OTHER BUILDINGS

#### Lumber Storage Aá

- Light frame construction 420 feet by 25 feet
- Light frame construction 250 feet by 50 feet
- bight frame construction 80 feet by 30 feet
- Light frame construction 30 feet by 60 feet (two)
- Light frame construction 30 feet by 90 feet
- Light frame construction 0 feet byllo feet
- Machine Shop: Light frame construction 90 feet by 60 feet
- Automotive Shop & Storage: Heavy timber construction 200 Bi C.
- feet by 50 feet. Maintenance Shop: Concrete Construction 106 Facy by the for
- Warehouse: Light Frame construction 100 (cet by 60 foot D.
- Office Building: Light frame construction to fast by 70 coat Е.